
I hereby give notice that a hearing under the Reserves Act 1977 and under the Local Government Act 2002 (for a Special Consultative Procedure) will be held on:

Date: Monday, 9 May (commencing with Local Board feedback followed by submitters), Monday 16, Tuesday 17 and Friday 20 May 2022
Time: 9.30am each day
Meeting Room: Reception Lounge (or via MSTeams if required)
Venue: Level 2, Auckland Town Hall
301 Queen Street, Auckland Central

SUBMISSIONS – VOLUME SIX

DRAFT REGIONAL PARKS MANAGEMENT PLAN

PANEL MEMBERS

Chairperson
Members

Cr Linda Cooper, JP
Cr Christine Fletcher, QSO
IMSB Member Glenn Wilcox
Independent Commissioner David Hill
Independent Commissioner James Whetu

Nick Somerville
Kaitohutohu Whakawātanga
Hearings Advisor

Telephone: 09 890 2082 or 027 303 6197
Email: nick.somerville@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
Website: www.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz

Note: The reports contained within this document are for consideration and should not be construed as a decision of Council. Should panel members require further information relating to any reports, please contact the hearings advisor.

WHAT HAPPENS AT A HEARING

Te Reo Māori and Sign Language Interpretation

Any party intending to give evidence in Māori or NZ sign language should advise the hearings advisor at least ten working days before the hearing so a qualified interpreter can be arranged.

Hearing Schedule

If you would like to appear at the hearing please return the appearance form to the hearings advisor by the date requested. A schedule will be prepared approximately one week before the hearing with speaking slots for those who have returned the appearance form. If changes need to be made to the schedule the hearings advisor will advise you of the changes.

Please note: during the course of the hearing changing circumstances may mean the proposed schedule may run ahead or behind time.

Cross Examination

No cross examination is allowed at the hearing. Only the hearing commissioners are able to ask questions. Attendees may suggest questions to the commissioners and they will decide whether or not to ask them.

The Hearing Procedure

The usual hearing procedure is:

- **the chairperson** will introduce the commissioners and will briefly outline the hearing procedure. The Chairperson may then call upon the parties present to introduce themselves. The Chairperson is addressed as Madam Chair or Mr Chairman.
- The **council staff** will be called upon to provide a brief overview of the proposal. The hearing panel may ask questions of the staff.
- The **local board's** have the opportunity to provide comments on Monday, 9 May 2022. These comments do not constitute a submission however the Local Government Act allows the local board to make the interests and preferences of the people in its area known to the hearing panel.
- **Submitters** (for and against the proposal) are then called upon to speak. Submitters speaking time may be restricted, please refer to your hearing notification letter. Submitters' active participation in the hearing process is completed after the presentation of their evidence so ensure you tell the hearing panel everything you want them to know during your presentation time. Submitters may be represented by legal counsel or consultants and may call witnesses on their behalf. The hearing panel may then question each speaker.
 - Late submissions: The council officer's report will identify submissions received outside of the submission period. At the hearing, late submitters may be asked to address the panel on why their submission should be accepted. Late submitters can speak only if the hearing panel accepts the late submission.
 - Should you wish to present written evidence in support of your submission please ensure you provide the number of copies indicated in the notification letter.
- **Council Officers** will then have the opportunity to clarify their position and provide any comments based on what they have heard at the hearing.
- **The chairperson** will outline the next steps in the process and adjourn or close the hearing.
- If adjourned the hearing panel will decide when they have enough information to make a recommendation and close the hearing. The hearings advisor will contact you once the hearing is closed.
- The hearing panel will now deliberate on what they have heard and read and will make a recommendation to the Parks, Art, Community and Events Committee.

Please note

- the hearing will be audio recorded and this will be publicly available after the hearing
- catering is not provided at the hearing.

DRAFT REGIONAL PARKS MANAGEMENT PLAN

VOLUME ONE

	Submitter Name	Organisation
Page 65	Michael and Lynette Harris	
Page 67	Andy Spence	
Page 69	Tony Watkins	
Page 74	Helen Momota	
Page 77	Ann Ward	
Page 78	Anna McNaughton	
Page 79	Leanne Baker	
Page 80	Cluny Macpherson	
Page 84	Ann Cook	
Page 87	Judy Hardie	
Page 88	Nicki Hardie	
Page 89	Trisha Mindel	
Page 90	Susanne Mueller	
Page 92	Geoff Bignell	
Page 93	Colin Binstead	
Page 106	Neil Curtis	
Page 107	Rochelle Ansell	
Page 108	Dianne Blumhardt Mackinnon	
Page 109	Roger Walton	
Page 110	Sheila Simpson	
Page 111	Stephen Johnson	
Page 112	John Hickey	NZ Four Wheel Drive Ass (northern)
Page 119	Sharon Keymer	
Page 120	Don Hope	
Page 122	Karyn Hoksbergen	Tawharanui Open Sanctuary Society Inc
Page 126	Hon Peter Salmon CNZM QC	
Page 127	Stephen Martin	Todd Property
Page 130	Raewyn Hansen	
Page 131	Nathan	
Page 132	Derek Nash	
Page 133	Christine Sabin	
Page 134	Wendy Clark	
Page 136	Max & Margaret Rawnsley	
Page 137	Paul and Catherine Holdom	

	Submitter Name	Organisation
Page 164	Lawrence Fisher	
Page 165	Paul Brinkman	Auckland Four Wheel Drive Club
Page 166	Russell Keach	
Page 167	Edith Shelton	
Page 172	Ngairé Wallen	
Page 173	Kay Willcocks	Women's Outdoor Pursuits
Page 174	Spencer Stoner	
Page 175	Sheryl Howlett	Henderson Valley/Spragg Bush neighbours
Page 187	Chris Handford and Richard Burton	
Page 188	Suzy Roper	
Page 189	David King	
Page 190	Jill Poulston	
Page 194	Peter Vahry	NZ Four Wheel Drive Ass (national)
Page 211	Paul Giddens	
Page 212	Suzette Eastmond	Mahurangi East Residents & Ratepayers Assn (MERRA)
Page 215	James Ross	
Page 217	Annemarie Hogenbirk	North West Orienteering Club
Page 219	Ross Stevenson	
Page 220	Linda Hill	
Page 221	Natalie Wilkinson	
Page 223	Bruce Papworth	
Page 235	Stephen Lyttleton	Shakespear Open Sanctuary Society Inc (SOSSI)
Page 237	Kevin Chapman	
Page 238	Simon Leitch	Muriwai Community Association
Page 242	Christine Smith	
Page 243	Victor Scaniglia	
Page 244	Hope Christie	
Page 245	Kim Pond	
Page 246	Julian	
Page 247	Chris Iszard	
Page 248	Tom Maling	
Page 249	Derek Stubbs	
Page 257	John and Chris Denton	
Page 258	Ian and Lyn McKenzie	
Page 259	Marie Alpe	Te Arai Preservation Society

	Submitter Name	Organisation
Page 264	Stuart Smith	
Page 265	Alan Johnson	NZ Motor Caravan Association (NZMCA)
Page 290	Adrian Anderson	
Page 293	Tony Seaman	Auckland Hang Gliding & Paragliding Club
Page 305	Jackie and John Cassidy	
Page 306	Michael Fitchett	Muriwai Environmental Action Community Trust
Page 311	Aaron Pryce	
Page 312	Katrina Dickens and Hannah Jang	Equal Justice Project
Page 315	Ross and Sarah Weenink	
Page 316	Renee Lee	
Page 317	Sarah Jackson	
Page 318	P Nireaha	
Page 319	Fatima Duredic	
Page 320	Mike Bridgman	
Page 321	Anna Yallop	
Page 322	Martin Lawrence	
Page 323	Ulrike Stephan	
Page 324	Stephen Olsen	
Page 325	Pepe Yap-Choog	
Page 326	Allison Rankin	
Page 327	Chris Thomas	Henderson Valley Residents Association
Page 330	Jenny Taylor	Karekare Residents & Ratepayers Trust
Page 333	Sue Curtling	
Page 336	Edward Ashby	Te Kawerau Iwi Tiaki Trust
Page 365	Sir Roger Hall	
Page 366	Richard Hayward	
Page 367	Wayne Mitchell	
Page 368	Chandrakant Dheda and Deborah-Ann Smith-Harding	
Page 369	John Chapple	
Page 370	Joanne Hamblyn	
Page 371	Kit Howden	
Page 380	Boyd Swinburn	Pakiri community (Boyd Swinburn)
Page 385	Peter and Angela Woolnough	
Page 386	Jenny Southward	
Page 387	Ken Turner	

	Submitter Name	Organisation
Page 391	Aaron McConchie	Save Te Arai
Page 395	Tame Taratu	Te Motu a Hiaroa Charitable Trust
Page 399	Riria Rameka	
Page 401	Dot Dalziell	NZ Walking Access Commission
Page 407	Nick Corlett	
Page 408	Tim Flack	
Page 409	Tony Walton	Federated Mountain Clubs
Page 430	Peter Vahry	Auckland 4WD Club
Page 432	Frank Rawiri	
Page 433	Alicia Taylor	
Page 434	Wendy Bailey	
Page 435	Helga Strewe and Dean Buchanan	
Page 436	Robert and Marie Coutts	
Page 437	SC & AD Davis	
Page 438	Liz Westbrooke and Paul Nichols-Marcy	
Page 440	Josh Kennedy	NZ Hang Gliding and Paragliding Ass.
Page 449	Mary Hooker	
Page 450	Christine Major	
Page 454	Rochelle Sewell and family	
Page 456	Patricia Harry	
Page 457	Murray Black	Auckland Baptist Tramping Club
Page 459	Margaret Hoffman	
Page 464	Christian Stockle	
Page 465	Donna Leckie	
Page 466	Dudley Bell	
Page 478	Lynette Bell	
Page 483	David Lawrie	
Page 484	Emily Anderson	
Page 488	Melody Heta	
Page 489	Andrew Finlay	
Page 490	Rose Worley	
Page 517	Jo Hammer	
Page 521	Maria Thompson	
Page 524	Kate Switzer	
Page 526	Friends of Motukorea	

	Submitter Name	Organisation
Page 534	John Henderson	
Page 536	Andy Slater	
Page 538	Katherine McLauchlan	
Page 541	Rory Thompson	
Page 542	Ralph Lyon	
Page 548	Umata Lolohea	
Page 550	Jim Mearns	
Page 552	Professor Len Gillman	
Page 556	Shane and Susan Snell	
Page 558	Tony Holman	
Page 559	Ian Greig	
Page 561	Roger Woodward	
Page 563	Anthony Hopkins	
Page 564	Mary Hill	
Page 566	Hueline Massey	
Page 568	Trevor and Robyn Agnew	
Page 570	Wayne Goldsmith	
Page 571	Ian Gibbons	
Page 272	Montya Harris	
Page 573	Coachie Harris	
Page 574	Marcellus Harris	
Page 575	Nelwyn Beattie	
Page 576	Leann Martin	
Page 577	Tyla Hart	
Page 578	Courtney Marsh-Wetre	
Page 579	Carole Poutai	
Page 580	Hone Harris	
Page 581	Boone Daniels	
Page 582	Finn Connelly	
Page 583	Maiachi Beattie	
Page 584	Zeph Matthews	
Page 585	Jack Brown	
Page 586	Ash Jones	
Page 587	Edward Villagomez	
Page 588	Elizabeth Apisaloma	
Page 589	Ringi Brown	
Page 590	Adam Worthington	

	Submitter Name	Organisation
Page 591	Kevin Harvey	
Page 592	Billy Jack Brown	
Page 593	Juliet Andrews	
Page 594	John Andrews	
Page 595	Moira Brown	
Page 596	Kiri Brown	
Page 597	Wendy Brown	
Page 598	Gail Williams	
Page 599	David and Gail Williams	
Page 600	Nigel and Rosa Clark	
Page 601	Martin Spinks	
Page 602	Aidan McLean	
Page 604	Jim Morrow	Auckland Tramping Club
Page 606	John Gribble	
Page 608	Lynda Hull	
Page 610	Bronwen Turner	Friends of Regional Parks
Page 700	Marty Johanson	
Page 702	Melanie Scott	
Page 707	Matt Edgcombe	
Page 709	Nova Edgcombe	
Page 711	Belinda Harvey	Friends of Whatipu
Page 724	Philip Lancashire	
Page 726	Abby Milner	

VOLUME TWO

	Submitter Name	Organisation
Page 727	Roydon and Judy Griffiths	
Page 729	Robert Goonan	
Page 730	Andrea Cave	Ngā Maunga Whakahii o Kaipara Development Trust
Page 734	Paul Greybe	
Page 735	Peter Mancer	
Page 737	Phillippa Ellwood	
Page 738	Noelene Mack	
Page 740	Vanessa Ferguson	
Page 742	Berin Smith	Te Arai North Ltd, Te Arai Residents Assn, Te Arai South Holdings Ltd, Te Arai South Owners Society

	Submitter Name	Organisation
Page 745	Steve Fearon	
Page 747	John White	
Page 749	Mark Perkins	
Page 751	Ross Dawson	
Page 754	Nicola Keen-Biggelaar	Drowning Prevention Auckland
Page 760	Jonathan Douglas	
Page 762	Claire Inwood	
Page 765	Shalema Wanden-Hannay and family	
Page 770	Karel Lorier	
Page 772	Barry and Sue McMiken	
Page 774	Roxane de Waegh	
Page 775	Geoff and Bev Davidson	
Page 777	Bridget Olliver	
Page 778	Dennis Sampson	
Page 780	Peter Thornley	
Page 782	Andrew McLauchlan	
Page 784	David Jamieson	
Page 786	Claire Grimwood	
Page 787	Alan Stoker	
Page 788	John Mannion	
Page 790	David and Sue Horton	
Page 792	R Kerr and H Williams	
Page 794	Don Mathewson	
Page 795	K and C Witten-Hannah	
Page 797	Leanne Wintle	
Page 799	Christine Baines	
Page 800	Lesley White	
Page 801	Simon Monks	
Page 802	L Blake and H Thackwray	
Page 804	Neil and Lesley Dingle	
Page 806	Terry Simonsen	
Page 807	Laurence Burrows	
Page 808	Yvonne Dufaur MNZM	
Page 811	Terence Read	
Page 813	Christine and Stephen Rose	
Page 829	Nigel Richmond	

	Submitter Name	Organisation
Page 830	Mark Ashton	Auckland Catholic Tramping Club
Page 833	Pat La Roche	
Page 836	Carol Gilbertson	
Page 838	Ken McPike	
Page 839	Steve Old	
Page 841	Norm Judd	
Page 849	Rebecca Walton-Hannay and family	
Page 852	Gene Browne PhD	
Page 853	Lucy McMillan	
Page 856	Bryon Mosen	
Page 858	John and Heather Savory	
Page 860	Cimino Cole	Mahurangi Coastal Trail Trust, Mahurangi Action Inc, Mahurangi Magazine
Page 893	Gaynor and Michael Penman	
Page 895	Amber Rhodes and family	
Page 898	Dr. Sam McClatchie	
Page 900	Ross and Angela Duncan	
Page 901	Peter Barnes	
Page 902	Damon Aitken	
Page 903	Josh Storey	
Page 908	Paul Harre and family	
Page 910	Hugh Briggs/Gary Heaven	Mahurangi Trail Society Inc
Page 917	Glenda Northey	
Page 921	Alistair Gillies	
Page 922	Angela and Christopher Turbott	
Page 927	Desiree Tukutama	Tāmaki Makaurau Mana Whenua Forum
Page 931	John and Mary-Ann White	
Page 933	Ron Devlin/Antonia Butler	Fire and Emergency New Zealand FENZ
Page 942	Bruce Usher	Long Bay Okura Great Park Society
Page 946	Megan Vertelle	
Page 947	Victoria Cartwright	
Page 948	Dan Real	
Page 949	Rita Steel	Waiatarua Residents & Ratepayers
Page 953	Chris Harrington	
Page 955	William Lown	
Page 957	Bob Culver	

	Submitter Name	Organisation
Page 975	Heather Rogan	NZ Fairy Tern Charitable Trust
Page 978	Shaun Lee	
Page 983	Graham Caley	
Page 984	Gary Darlington	
Page 986	Rhonda Jordan	
Page 988	Ken Jordan	
Page 990	Mark Enfield	
Page 992	Ljubica Seadon	Castor Bay Residents and Ratepayers Assc
Page 993	Liz Worley	
Page 995	Bronwen Turner	
Page 999	Julia Moore	
Page 1004	Teresa Brannigan	
Page 1005	Gen Rippingale	
Page 1010	Alan Cole/Shawn Hazelton	Federated Farmers
Page 1015	Alexandra Devine	
Page 1020	Lissy Fehnker-Heather	Forest and Bird
Page 1023	Michelle Swanepoel	
Page 1026	Michelle Swanepoel	Pest Free Waitakere Ranges Alliance
Page 1032	Campbell and Cecilia Gribble	
Page 1034	Ian and Linda Walters	
Page 1036	Shelley Trotter	Matakana Coast Trail Trust
Page 1039	Andrew Baucke/Dave Smith	Department of Conservation
Page 1041	Chris Ford	Disabled Persons Assembly
Page 1046	David Lenny	
Page 1047	Sheena Von Bassewitz	
Page 1051	Antji Uhlenbrock	
Page 1052	Dave Casey	
Page 1056	Gwen Gribble	
Page 1059	Huhana Lyndon	Ngati Wai
Page 1060	Simmone Eldridge	
Page 1062	Sarah Elsby	
Page 1063	Teresa Harvey	The Trusts Karekare Surf Lifesaving Club
Page 1066	Annie Baines	Taumata B Whanau
Page 1070	Peter Tynan/Catherine Bodnar	Foundation North
Page 1080	Linda and John Oliver	
Page 1082a	Susan Turner	

	Submitter Name	Organisation
Page 1083	Ian Phillips	
Page 1086	Jonathan Sargisson	
Page 1090	Robin Kerr	
Page 1091	Gustavo Olivares	
Page 1092	Matthew Parker	QEII National Trust
Page 1095	Jenny Hudson	Alpine Sports Club
Page 1098	Shanon Coxall-Jones	
Page 1099	Robyn Carter	
Page 1101	Neil Baudinet	
Page 1103	Mark Bishop	Watercare
Page 1119	Norman Watson	
Page 1121	Dr Mark Bellingham	
Page 1123	Ewen Cameron	
Page 1126	John Galilee	Auckland Conservation Board
Page 1130	Mary Schnackenberg	Blind Citizens NZ Auckland Branch
Page 1132	Megan Fitter	
Page 1134	Graeme and Diane Lindsay	
Page 1135	Delma O'Kane	Ngāti Manuhiri Settlement Trust
Page 1141	Ken Cowan	Piha Residents and Ratepayers Association Inc
Page 1148	Lydia Tisch	
Page 1149	Sandra Coney	
Page 1180	William Crocker	
Page 1181	Hayden Bell	
Page 1182	Richard Eyres	
Page 1183	Annemarie Farrell	
Page 1184	Eva Wrassky-Bulmar	Waitākere Ranges Protection Society
Page 1194	Michael Lee	
Page 1198	Rose Turbott & Corey Paiva	
Page 1203	Dr Mels Barton	Titirangi Residents & Ratepayers Assn
Page 1226	Dr Mels Barton	The Tree Council
Page 1249	Roger Wanless	
Page 1252	Age Pryor	
Page 1253	Susan Short	
Page 1255	Ian Westbrooke	
Page 1257	Jill Parsons	

	Submitter Name	Organisation
Page 1258	Mark Battley and Sean Thomson	Auckland University Tramping Club
Page 1265	Mary Graham	
Page 1267	Miriam Forbes	Hibiscus Coast Dog Training Club
Page 1281	Samantha Lincoln	
Page 1285	Anieszka Banks	
Page 1286	Adair Wheeler	
Page 1292	Jill Parsons	Dog Friends Auckland Region & Rodney
Page 1301	Paul Whittington	
Page 1303	Amber Stone	
Page 1306	Anna Bates	
Page 1307	Jennifer Andrew	
Page 1313	Sarah and Simon McIntyre, Jim and Anna Wheeler and Anna Marbrook	
Page 1320	Aaron Darby	Waikato Hang Gliding and Paragliding Club
Page 1324	Gareth Abraham	
Page 1325	Mary Tallon	
Page 1329	Claire and Frances Teirney	
Page 1335	Estelle Clark	
Page 1337	Caleb Azor	
Page 1338	Gael Baldock & Lisa Prager	
Page 1339	Peter Hosking	Protect Piha Heritage Society and Project Pest Free Piha
Page 1343	Katherine Mason	
Page 1343	Vicky Bethell	
Page 1348	John Sandford	
Page 1351	Juliet and John Andrews	
Page 1352	Ioannis Prionas	
Page 1353	Pakiri Preservation Society	
Page 1359	Dennis Scott	
Page 1361	Patricia Edwards	
Page 1362	Brent Stevens	
Page 1363	Steyn Kruga	
Page 1364	Jared Maddison	
Page 1365	Nicholas Van der Lee	
Page 1366	Carlos Harris	
Page 1367	Lisa Foden	

	Submitter Name	Organisation
Page 1368	Jayden Harris	
Page 1369	Lewis Harris	
Page 1370	Whitny Harris-Lawson	
Page 1371 & 1372	Jhonta Snr Edwards-Manukau	
Page 1373	Emmy-Lu Harris	
Page 1374	Jason Harris	
Page 1375	Paulette Harris	
Page 1376	Richard E Harris	
Page 1377	Issac Rudd	
Page 1378	David Beavan	
Page 1379	Rachel Beavan	
Page 1380	Jennifer Beavan	
Page 1381	Stephanie Pribicevich	
Page 1382	Luke Dryland	
Page 1383	Rex Dryland	
Page 1384	Debbie Dryland	
Page 1385	Madison Low	
Page 1386	Milla Keil	
Page 1387	Shanshan Zhou	
Page 1388	Kayla Versey	
Page 1389	David Clarice	
Page 1390	Gitta Saidi	
Page 1391	Ollie Mawson	
Page 1392	Sara Ford	
Page 1393	Kathryn Gunman	
Page 1394	Andrew Krukziener	
Page 1400	Jon Harris	
Page 1402	Leanne Harris	
Page 1404	James Akers	
Page 1405	Maureen and Christopher Agnew	
Page 1407	Luke Agnew	
Page 1409	Peter Harrison	
Page 1410	Chris Hunt	
Page 1411	Joel Hutchinson	
Page 1412	Sean Berry	

	Submitter Name	Organisation
Page 1413	Shane Haberle	
Page 1415	Wendy Gribble	
Page 1417	Bronwyn Walters	
Page 1418	Gareth Moon	
Page 1419	Louise Ayrey	
Page 1420	Ella Agnew	
Page 1422	Stephen and Lisa Agnew	
Page 1423	Anne McMillan	
Page 1424	Ethan Smith	
Page 1425	Tracy Davis	
Page 1426	Trent Hohaia	
Page 1427	Tavish Fraser	
Page 1428	Shawn Hill	
Page 1429	Jas Broughton	
Page 1430	Tui Gunn	
Page 1431	Nerissa Sowerby	
Page 1434	Jeremy Gallagher	
Page 1435	Josephine Arnet	
Page 1438	Matthew Haberle	
Page 1440	Joshua Haberle	
Page 1442	Diane Ramsay	

VOLUME THREE

	Submitter Name	Organisation
Page 1445	Steve Hahm	
Page 1451	Brent Jackson	
Page 1460	Peter Simunovich	
Page 1467	Wayne Carkeek	
Page 1474	Ronald Tapply	
Page 1479	Helen D	
Page 1487	Brian Cox	
Page 1494	Rosanne McHugh	
Page 1501	Sarah Jackson	
Page 1510	Andrew Salmon	
Page 1515	Raewyn Catlow	
Page 1524	Vicki Rapson	
Page 1532	Vivien Dostine	

	Submitter Name	Organisation
Page 1541	Yash Maharaj	
Page 1548	Swastika Raj	
Page 1555	Dean Yee	
Page 1561	Kevin OMeara	
Page 1568	Martin Ball	
Page 1577	Philip Stickland	
Page 1585	Judith Pickens	
Page 1593	Nico Pereira	
Page 1601	Alexander Shmagin	
Page 1608	Tim Caughley	
Page 1615	Lauren Simpson	
Page 1622	Beverley Trowbridge	
Page 1629	Sylvie Myers	
Page 1637	Renee Lomas	
Page 1644	Graham Alder	
Page 1653	Alex Flavell-Johnson	
Page 1660	Wade Alexander	
Page 1668	Logan O'Callahan	
Page 1675	Alan Kerr	
Page 1682	Jo Walker	
Page 1689	Jun Lin	
Page 1696	Rune Rasmussen	
Page 1703	Russel Martin	
Page 1710	Suzette Eastmond	
Page 1718	Jade Cox	
Page 1725	Martin Turbak	
Page 1732	Kim Lane	
Page 1739	Deborah Colson	
Page 1747	N Duncan	
Page 1755	Sorrel O'Leary	
Page 1763	Colin Plowman	
Page 1771	Shalima Ram	
Page 1779	Hayley Wilson	
Page 1787	Roman Thomas	
Page 1795	Evan Keating	
Page 1803	Jane Anderson	
Page 1811	Alistair Gunn	

	Submitter Name	Organisation
Page 1819	Maurice Gribble	
Page 1826	Peter Fleming	
Page 1833	Susan Pockett	
Page 1841	Mike Potter	Disability Connect trading name of Parent and Family Resource Centre Incorporated
Page 1849	Roy Menzies	
Page 1856	Leif Neilson	United North Piha Lifeguard Service
Page 1864	Peter Crook	
Page 1872	James Aston	
Page 1879	Logan Bell	
Page 1887	Tanya Sorrell	
Page 1895	Aman Kaur	
Page 1902	Harrison Fisher	
Page 1909	Mark Seavill	
Page 1916	Fiona Cargill	
Page 1924	David Medricky	
Page 1932	Matthew Dunning	
Page 1939	Bryan Dudley	
Page 1947	Fuschia White	
Page 1954	Nick Dunning	
Page 1962	Jasmin Ahmad	
Page 1970	David Spriggs	
Page 1977	Tony Dunn	
Page 1984	Dawn Fisher	
Page 1992	Fiona Mackenzie	
Page 2000	Geoffrey Langham	
Page 2007	Shannon Williams	
Page 2014	Larissa Picard	
Page 2021	Daniel Kempthorne	
Page 2029	Gavin Fletcher	

VOLUME FOUR

	Submitter Name	Organisation
Page 2036	Caitlin Blake	
Page 2043	Trevor Weal	
Page 2050	Sally Naumann	
Page 2058	John Laurent	

	Submitter Name	Organisation
Page 2066	Fraser MacDonald	
Page 2073	Jeno Capo	
Page 2081	Chris Peterson	
Page 2088	Andrew Osborn	
Page 2095	Eve Kilvington	
Page 2102	Arda van Kuyk	
Page 2109	Mark Blanchfield	
Page 2117	Chris Roberts	
Page 2124	Ulrike Stephan	
Page 2132	Dick Downing	
Page 2139	Andrew Holland	
Page 2146	David Lloyd	
Page 2153	Helena Terry	
Page 2160	Matt Ross	Birdsong Opanuku
Page 2168	Wayne Mackenzie	
Page 2175	Rose Fitzgerald	
Page 2182	Brandon Smith	
Page 2189	Ken Farrell	
Page 2196	Tony Hannifin	
Page 2204	Clem Larsen	
Page 2212	Carsten Geuer	
Page 2220	Renee Gordon	
Page 2229	Angus Scott-Knight	
Page 2237	Stephen Cook	
Page 2245	Karena de Pont	
Page 2253	Helen Geary	
Page 2260	Chris Rapson	
Page 2268	Tracey Brackebush	
Page 2276	Ruth Jackson	
Page 2284	Bev Pownall	
Page 2291	Steve Tollestrup	
Page 2299	Tim Le Couteur	
Page 2306	Brendan Lawler	
Page 2313	Clive Dale	
Page 2320	Robert McConnell	
Page 2327	Pat Gavaghan	Lone Kauri Retreat Trust
Page 2334	Rosemarie Dunning	

	Submitter Name	Organisation
Page 2341	Jean Bungey	
Page 2348	Marco Schneider	
Page 2356	Merle Gin	
Page 2363	Robert Feldman	
Page 2371	Martin Evans	
Page 2379	Geoffrey Hinds	
Page 2387	Stefanie Smith	
Page 2394	Caroline Grove	
Page 2402	Garry Hewson	
Page 2409	Brian Gill	
Page 2416	Wayne Thompson	
Page 2423	Nick Jones	
Page 2430	Bruno Metz	
Page 2438	Ping Sim	
Page 2444	David Penman	
Page 2452	Adam Daniel	Auckland/Waikato Fish & Game
Page 2460	Gillian Cossey	
Page 2467	Steve Bell-Booth	
Page 2474	Marcia Ashenden	
Page 2482	Robyn Cammell	
Page 2490	Claire Paterson	
Page 2497	Brian Ladyman	
Page 2505	Robert Elcombe	
Page 2512	Frank Davis	
Page 2519	Ruth Boere	
Page 2526	Robert Jessopp	
Page 2533	Graeme Lee	
Page 2540	Katy Carnachan	
Page 2547	Sarah Hillary	
Page 2554	Tim Munro	
Page 2561	Kristian Eek	
Page 2568	Liam Kokaua	
Page 2577	Ryan Bradley	
Page 2584	Mike Johnson	
Page 2592	Coralie van Camp	
Page 2600	Sarndra Nissen	
Page 2607	Damon O'Leary	

	Submitter Name	Organisation
Page 2614	Andrew Strother	
Page 2622	Deborah Richards	
Page 2629	Adriane Swinburn	
Page 2637	Zoe Hawkins	
Page 2645	Maddy Gibson	

VOLUME FIVE

	Submitter Name	Organisation
Page 2652	No name provided	
Page 2661	Diana Niccolls	
Page 2668	Gregory S Gray	
Page 2675	William Milnes	
Page 2682	Toby Ds	
Page 2689	Paul Brooks	
Page 2696	Clive Teare	
Page 2703	John Laurence	
Page 2711	Yvonne Pivac	
Page 2719	Ken Cowan	
Page 2727	James Littlewood	
Page 2734	Andrew Seal	
Page 2742	Jeris Stevenson	
Page 2749	Neil Clark	
Page 2756	Chris Bradbeer	Te Araroa Auckland Trust
Page 2764	Katherine Boys	
Page 2771	Michael Travis	
Page 2778	Andy Webb	
Page 2786	Cheryl Taylor	
Page 2794	Phil Allen	
Page 2801	Terry Cammell	
Page 2808	Sophie Bostwick	
Page 2816	Sandra Tabakas	
Page 2824	Geoff Evans	
Page 2832	Jackie Liggins	
Page 2840	Belinda Studholme	
Page 2848	Lynette Atkinson	
Page 2855	Nicola Scholes	
Page 2863	John Bethell	

	Submitter Name	Organisation
Page 2871	Ann Dixon	
Page 2878	Jaclyn Reynolds	
Page 2885	Murray Pollock	
Page 2893	Colin Beardon	
Page 2900	Shirin Brown	
Page 2907	Erin Allison-Maxwell	
Page 2915	Owen Sheehan	
Page 2923	George Wadsworth	
Page 2930	Nick Stead	
Page 2938	Gael Baldock	
Page 2946	Scott Arrell	
Page 2954	Jacob Simpson	
Page 2962	Gary Reid	
Page 2970	Tony Zhu	
Page 2977	Paul Tilbury	
Page 2984	Paul Kelway	
Page 2991	Andrew de Lisle	
Page 2998	Erika Bouwmeester	
Page 3006	Phil Robinson	
Page 3014	Andrew Cave	
Page 3022	Joe Ward	
Page 3030	Kathy Torpie	
Page 3038	Steve Branch	
Page 3046	Jim Hickling	
Page 3054	Allison Milne	
Page 3062	Alex Witten-Hannah	
Page 3070	Mary Hancock	
Page 3077	Nathan Heazlewood	
Page 3084	Brent Imrie	
Page 3091	Terry Nicholas	
Page 3099	Keith Williams	
Page 3106	Nick Francey	
Page 3113	Greg Daniels	
Page 3120	Jason Foley	
Page 3127	Samantha Spratt	
Page 3134	Paul Waddell	
Page 3141	Claire Parkinson	

	Submitter Name	Organisation
Page 3149	Chimene Del la varis	
Page 3156	Clive Sandham	
Page 3163	Lynne Laracy	
Page 3171	Juergen Petersen	
Page 3178	Helen Fleury	
Page 3186	Hugo Castanheira	
Page 3193	Kramer Pierce	
Page 3200	Boyd Swinburn	
Page 3208	David Blake	
Page 3215	Leanne Wilson	
Page 3222	Ross Kilgour	
Page 3229	Hunter Hawker	SkyWings Paragliding
Page 3237	Ian Cheesman	
Page 3244	Sue Macky	
Page 3252	Maria Podskrebko	
Page 3260	Heather Howarth	
Page 3267	Susan Stevens	
Page 3275	Craig Lord	
Page 3282	Anu Goel	

VOLUME SIX

	Submitter Name	Organisation
Page 3289	Jan Bottema	
Page 3296	Ian Greenwood	
Page 3304	Mike Diggins	
Page 3312	Dave Allen	
Page 3320	Susan Alderson	
Page 3327	Nicki Braddock	
Page 3334a	Sara Rishworth	
Page 3335	Noel Reid	
Page 3342	Alexander Ianovski	
Page 3350	Christeen Foulkes	
Page 3357	Cam Bowen	Awol Adventures Ltd
Page 3364	Andrew Steens	
Page 3371	Kirsten Van K	
Page 3378	Hugo Geddes	
Page 3386	Shelley Liefing	

	Submitter Name	Organisation
Page 3393	Martin Woodhead	
Page 3401	Bella Burgess	Pest Free Kaipatiki
Page 3409	John Fryer	
Page 3416	Rodger McElroy	
Page 3423	Philip Roach	
Page 3430	Judy Lane	
Page 3438	Wrae Adelinger	
Page 3446	Bhenjamin Goodsir	
Page 3453	Alison Burt	
Page 3461	Mark Hadfield	
Page 3476	Andy Spierer	
Page 3484	Elena Lakusheva	
Page 3491	Gui Becerra	
Page 3499	Nova Edgcombe	
Page 3506	Jessica Valsecchi	
Page 3513	Caroline Jeffreys	
Page 3520	Deona-Marie Grobler	
Page 3528	Eva Ng	
Page 3535	Paul Grayson	
Page 3542	Claire Potts	
Page 3549	Poul William Scott	
Page 3556	Lisa Prager	
Page 3564	Ally Bach	
Page 3572	Piet Van Der Merwe	
Page 3579	Peter Mancer	
Page 3586	Claire Crawford	
Page 3594	Angela Knott	
Page 3601	Marion Fraser	
Page 3609	Stephen Scott	
Page 3617	Roland Ranger	
Page 3624	Tom Densem	
Page 3632	Lorraine Waldrom	
Page 3639	Darrian Holten	
Page 3646	Jeffrey Dougal	
Page 3653	Ljubica Seadon	
Page 3661	Beverley Cornish	
Page 3668	Stu Leighton	

	Submitter Name	Organisation
Page 3675	Fiona Jeaffreson	
Page 3682	Lynne Butler	
Page 3690	Gregory Van der Reis	
Page 3697	Elise Pennington	
Page 3704	John Wheeler	
Page 3712	Stoney Burke	
Page 3719	Pierre Cilliers	
Page 3727	Sheila Jeaffreson	
Page 3735	Glenn Scanlon	
Page 3743	Peter Lee	
Page 3750	Jeremy Watts	
Page 3758	Merryn Straker	
Page 3766	John Courtney	
Page 3774	Sunshine Yates	
Page 3781	Graham Russell	
Page 3788	Leena St Martin	
Page 3795	Dan Roberts	
Page 3803	Rebecca Ball	
Page 3811	Anna McElrea	
Page 3819	George Culver	
Page 3827	John Stagg	
Page 3834	Teresa Hawke	
Page 3841	Sarah McRae	
Page 3849	Brook McRae	
Page 3857	John McQueen	
Page 3865	Peter Crabb	
Page 3873	David Baigent	
Page 3880	Hugh Briggs	
Page 3887	Geraldene Gillies	
Page 3895	Darrell McLeod	

VOLUME SEVEN

	Submitter Name	Organisation
Page 3903	Robyn Minson	
Page 3911	Paul Miller	
Page 3919	Yuin Khai Foong	
Page 3927	Bruce Hayward	Geoscience Society of New Zealand

	Submitter Name	Organisation
Page 3935	Dani Bound	
Page 3942	Mike Hopkins	
Page 3950	Ian Chapman	
Page 3957	Colin Rees	
Page 3964	Sharon Stewart	Love My New Zealand
Page 3973	Claudia Williams	
Page 3980	Eva Keim	
Page 3988	Bob Lawrence	
Page 3996	Jenny Bygrave	
Page 4004	Marcia Wilson	
Page 4011	June Brookes	
Page 4019	John and Patricia Carr/Edwards	
Page 4027	Julia McNab	
Page 4035	Alexander Cook	
Page 4042	Kent Hyland	
Page 4049	Fiona Kemp	Environs Te Uri o Hau
Page 4057	James Drury	
Page 4065	Gabrielle Schollum	
Page 4073	Delwyn Askew	
Page 4081	Rosey Buchan	
Page 4089	Ryan Watt	
Page 4096	Alex Garden	
Page 4103	Anne-Marie Marsh	
Page 4111	Rick Storr	
Page 4118	Jennifer Goldsack	
Page 4133	M Whitehouse	
Page 4141	Matthew Bound	
Page 4148	Richard Eyres	
Page 4156	Trevor Lund	
Page 4163	Judith Clarke	
Page 4171	John Adam	
Page 4178	Brian Atkinson	
Page 4185	Alex Duncan	
Page 4193	Janet Vaughan	
Page 4200	Michael Coleman	Greenfleet
Page 4207	Joshua Salter	

	Submitter Name	Organisation
Page 4215	Alister Hood	
Page 4223	Mack Leala	
Page 4231	Matt Maitland	
Page 4239	Roger Herrick	
Page 4247	Alison Feeney	
Page 4255	Jessica Fielding	
Page 4263	Colette Newman	
Page 4271	Boudine Bijl Williams	
Page 4278	Clark Thomborson	
Page 4288	Bridgette Rademakers	
Page 4296	Peter Doolin	
Page 4304	Sarah Layton	
Page 4311	Vergenie Rademakers	
Page 4318	Angela Collins	
Page 4326	Sarah Bunting	
Page 4333	Debra Farquhar	
Page 4341	Olivia Ho	
Page 4348	Philip Moll	
Page 4356	David Herrick	
Page 4364	Hugh Kininmonth	
Page 4372	Diana Schnauer	
Page 4380	Robbie Webb	
Page 4388	Darryl Brigham	
Page 4396	Jeff Marsh	
Page 4404	Janelle Herrick	
Page 4412	Ross Gaastra	
Page 4420	Melanie Dixon	
Page 4427	Annie Graham	
Page 4435	Moragh Graham	
Page 4442	Rhonda Martin	
Page 4450	Tyne Martin	
Page 4457	Shona Arms	
Page 4465	Will Paterson	
Page 4472	Bridget Davey	
Page 4480	Rachel Lampen	
Page 4488	Klara Bedggood-Nimmo	
Page 4495	Raad Al-jawher	

	Submitter Name	Organisation
Page 4502	Mel Whaanga	Ngati Maraeariki
Page 4511	Belinda Vernon	
Page 4519	Daniel Nimmo	
Page 4527	Oliver Hoffmann	
Page 4535	Wayne Morris	
Page 4542	Sarah Carr	

VOLUME EIGHT

	Submitter Name	Organisation
Page 4549	Robert Calvert	
Page 4550	Peter Goulter	
Page 4551	Mark Bryant	
Page 4552	G F Alexander	
Page 4553	Graham Clark	
Page 4554	Patrick Vallely	
Page 4555	Anthonie van Rijn	
Page 4556	Grant Robertson	
Page 4557	Ross Walker	
Page 4558	Bruce Morpeth	
Page 4559	John De Vries	
Page 4560	Peter Dashwood	
Page 4561	Justin Wilson	
Page 4562	Clare Smith	
Page 4563	David Swanson	
Page 4564	Jon Coates	
Page 4565	Michael McLean	
Page 4566	Susan Bamber	
Page 4567	Sheila Simpson	
Page 4568	Peter Alletson	
Page 4569	Philip Stickland	
Page 4570	Pat Scriven	
Page 4571	Linzey Munro	
Page 4572	Lynette Smith	
Page 4573	Sharon Lightfoot	
Page 4574	Phil Taylor	
Page 4575	Terrence McCarthy	
Page 4576	Tim Wood	

	Submitter Name	Organisation
Page 4577	Simon Morrissey-Brown	
Page 4578	Sue Langton	
Page 4579	John De Vere	
Page 4580	Sean Fairman	
Page 4581	Graeme Fendall	
Page 4582	Pauline Rundle	
Page 4583	Glen Rossiter	
Page 4584	Lynda Mathews	
Page 4585	Chris Dixon	
Page 4586	Russel Helena J	
Page 4587	Peter Fitzsimons	
Page 4588	Maurice Prendergast	
Page 4589	Wendy Pringle	
Page 4590	Kay Hook	
Page 4591	Bruce Cork	
Page 4592	Ian McKillop	
Page 4593	Allan Gibson	
Page 4594	Lance Homburg	
Page 4595	Tony Hammington	
Page 4596	Sue McQuade	
Page 4597	Ian Bailey	
Page 4598	Ron Harris	
Page 4599	Michael Murphy	
Page 4600	John Veix	
Page 4601	Owen Baxter	
Page 4602	Isabel Burnett	
Page 4603	Margaret De Malmanche	
Page 4604	Alan Gawith	
Page 4605	Thomas K Burt	
Page 4606	Gavin Le Roux	
Page 4607	Pamela Smith	
Page 4608	Mike Davies	
Page 4609	Roger Brown	
Page 4610	Chris Hull	
Page 4611	Roydon Griffiths	
Page 4612	Graham Hansen	
Page 4613	Margaret Hulse	

	Submitter Name	Organisation
Page 4614	Jim Dearsly	
Page 4615	Peter Allard	
Page 4616	Lynda Walter	
Page 4617	Greg Hedges	
Page 4618	Tim Mahoney	
Page 4619	Jacqueline Shakesby	
Page 4620	Graeme Lill	
Page 4621	Greg Edmonds	
Page 4622	Sally McIntyre	
Page 4623	Michael Johnston	
Page 4624	Robin Gardiner	
Page 4625	Martin Spencer	
Page 4626	Michael Sandridge	
Page 4627	Mary Norris	
Page 4628	Marie-José van Rhienen	
Page 4629	Jacinta Graves	
Page 4630	Donald Griffin	
Page 4631	John Edwards	
Page 4632	Stephen Smith	
Page 4633	Philip Adamson	
Page 4634	Brian Sutton	
Page 4635	Jonathan Kubiak	
Page 4636	Henry Middleton	
Page 4637	Geoff Marshall	
Page 4638	Rachel Quartermain	
Page 4639	Sandra Breckon	
Page 4640	Frank Young	
Page 4641	Jim Antill	
Page 4642	Robert Silich	
Page 4643	Mike Smith	
Page 4644	Terry Rae	
Page 4645	Peter Downward	
Page 4646	Gina Manson	
Page 4647	Dene Thomas	
Page 4648	Ivan Steward	
Page 4649	David Weikart	
Page 4650	Michelle Locke	

	Submitter Name	Organisation
Page 4651	Jennifer Armstrong	
Page 4652	Henry Hawkins	
Page 4653	Mike Oleary	
Page 4654	Trevor Sheffield	
Page 4655	Ross Baker	
Page 4657	Ed Damvelt	
Page 4658	Tjerk Schoen	
Page 4659	John DeBoer	
Page 4660	Susanne Mueller	
Page 4661	George Price	
Page 4662	Mark McGeachen	
Page 4663	Angela Byfleet	
Page 4664	Grant Mehrtens	
Page 4665	Judith Bassett	
Page 4667	Brendan Whyte	
Page 4668	Christine Barnes	
Page 4669	Robert Fitchett	
Page 4670	Audrey Rotheray	
Page 4672	Kirke Campbell	
Page 4673	Elizabeth Bradley	
Page 4674	David Smith	
Page 4675	Blair Thorpe	
Page 4676	Roger Hawkins	
Page 4677	Freda O'Sullivan	
Page 4678	Laraine Barker	
Page 4679	Bruce Walters	
Page 4680	Graham Brown	
Page 4681	Valerie Carlisle	
Page 4682	Andrew Beer	
Page 4683	Edward Crawford	
Page 4684	Gordon Rodger	
Page 4685	Leighton Langley	
Page 4686	Ken Scott	
Page 4687	Roger Course	
Page 4688	Brian Mullin	
Page 4689	Peter Manson	
Page 4690	Joel Eddington	

	Submitter Name	Organisation
Page 4691	Geoff Thorpe	
Page 4692	Logan Tudehope	
Page 4693	Joanne Cole	
Page 4694	Dennis Lang	
Page 4695	Roger Watson	
Page 4696	Frank Driessens	
Page 4697	Robin Finney	
Page 4698	Bob Atkinson	
Page 4699	Phill Drane	
Page 4700	Gavin Thwaites	
Page 4701	Colin De Freyne	
Page 4702	Ian Jacob	
Page 4703	Shellie Northage	
Page 4704	John May	
Page 4706	Jim Ross	
Page 4707	Bryce Rowe	
Page 4708	Reynold Macpherson	
Page 4709	Wesley Haak	
Page 4710	Nick Waldon	
Page 4711	Susan Washington	
Page 4712	Peter Miller	
Page 4713	Leonie Bartrom	
Page 4714	Neil Douglas	
Page 4715	Paul Huddart	
Page 4716	Kevin Haskell	
Page 4717	Derek Townsend	
Page 4718	David Mackay	
Page 4719	Maria Drummond	
Page 4720	Barry Parkin	
Page 4721	Ross Forrester	
Page 4722	Neville Paterson	
Page 4723	Nobby Clark	
Page 4724	Michael Locke	
Page 4725	Brian Keene	
Page 4726	Mark Richards	
Page 4727	Marise Greig	
Page 4728	Dave Crow	

	Submitter Name	Organisation
Page 4729	Bill Mathews	
Page 4730	Terence Barr	
Page 4731	Mary Logan	
Page 4732	John Holmes	
Page 4733	Brian McGovern	
Page 4734	Sean Kirton	
Page 4735	Antony Yates	
Page 4736	Alex Lee	
Page 4737	Russell Jones	

The following submitters lodged an identical submission to that of Robert Calvert on page 4549 (Volume Eight). Each submission has not been re-produced as they are identical except for the submitter name.

Aaron Claasen	Giorgio Allemano	Mike Lucas
Aaron Clouston	Giy Harvie	Mike McCauley
Aaron Dixon	Glen Croucher	Mike McGlynn
Aaron Hansen	Glen Parrant	Mike Meredith
Aaron Mclean	Glen Stichbury	Mike Neil
Aaron Parker	Glenda Aitkenhead	Mike Nelson
Adam Child	Glenda Boniface	Mike Osborne
Adam Cox	Glenda Burman	Mike Pattison
Adam Davies	Glenis Purser	Mike Rather
Adam Reynolds	Glenn Barratt	Mike Rossa
Ade Powell	Glenn Bishop	Mike Segetin
Adele Holmes	Glenn Cheetham	Mike Shepherd
Adele Maher	Glenn Claridge	Mike Simmonds
Adriaan Grobler	Glenn Eisenhut	Mike Simms
Adrian Coote	Glenn Gowthorpe	Mike Sparks
Adrian Hobson	Glenn Henderson	Mike Steele
Adrian McLeod	Glenn Rust	Mike Stevens
Adrian Rivers	Glenn Sutcliffe	Mike Sullivan
Adriana Bartolovic	Glenn White	Mike Thomson
Adrienne Butler	Glennis Farrell	Mike Uday Ram
Adrienne Cole-Ewan	Glenwyn Archer	Mike Wallace
Adrienne Goodwin	Glenys Ferguson	Mike Wilkes
Adrienne O'Connor	Glenys Morrison	Mike Williams
Adrienne Teape	Glenys Tunncliffe	Mike Yeoman

Adrienne White	Glenyss Lim	Mikede France
Aidan Higgins	Gloria McElwain	Mila Doerr
Aileen Hansen	Glyn Williams	Miles Forsythe
Ailsa Sumpter	Glynis Carter	Miles Robinson
Ainslie Rice	Glynis Rowe	Milorad Jovicic
Akeel Shaaban	Godfrey Hansen	Milton Brown
Al Paget	Gordon Frykberg	Miriam Godfrey
Al Skrobisch	Gordon Hardy	Miriam Gratton
Alain Mill	Gordon Hassett	Miriam Reesink
Alan & Anne Young	Gordon Herbet	Miriama McClutchie
Alan Barrow	Gordon Lane	Mirjam van de Klundert
Alan Batey	Gordon Nelson	Mitch Whatley
Alan Bligh	Grace Irwin	Mitchell Janice
Alan Cameron	Gracey Monteith	Mohan Parbhu
Alan Crowskey	Graeme Cox	Monika Resch
Alan Drake	Graeme Ashmore	Monte Wells
Alan Flitcroft	Graeme Barrett	Morton Sykes
Alan Husheer	Graeme Berryman	Munna Bhai
Alan Jillings	Graeme Couper	Mur Crannitch
Alan Jones	Graeme Darby	Muriel Garrett
Alan Land	Graeme Ferguson	Murray Barber
Alan Macleod	Graeme Hume	Murray Cameron
Alan Maddox	Graeme Lee	Murray Coleman
Alan Marshall	Graeme Lucinsky	Murray Crockett
Alan Mccracken	Graeme Massey	Murray Cruickshank
Alan McElrea	Graeme McInnes	Murray Dalziel
Alan Millar	Graeme Oldnall	Murray Firth
Alan Palmer	Graeme Rowbotham	Murray Ginnane
Alan Petrie	Graham & Lorraine Purvis	Murray Green
Alan Sefton	Graham and Jeanette Taylor	Murray Hancock
Alan Sheddan	Graham Andrews	Murray Haszard
Alan Shore	Graham Astley	Murray Healey
Alan Simpson	Graham Baker	Murray Hollings
Alan Skinner	Graham Boustred	Murray Horn
Alan Stamp	Graham Caldwell	Murray Johnson
Alan Stephenson	Graham Carter	Murray King
Alan Trenberth	Graham Clough	Murray Lee
Alan Vannoordt	Graham Cotterill	Murray Love

Alan Vernon	Graham Foggin	Murray Patterson
Alan Wakeling	Graham Harsant	Murray Pollock
Alan Whiteley	Graham Leach	Murray Price
Alan Wright	Graham Malaghan	Murray Roberts
Alana Sruber-Vernon	Graham Mathieson	Murray Smith
Alastair Lawson	Graham Paddon	Murray Swenson
Alastair Russell	Graham Parker	Murray Ward
Alastair Watt	Graham Pringle	Myles Murphy
Alastair Wilson	Graham Saunderson	Nadine Ackermann
Alayne Crane	Graham Southey	Nafissi Thais
Albert Nipper	Graham Tohill	Nan Mckay
Alden Martin	Graham Wadams	Natalie Hachache
Alex Carpenter	Graham Wallace	Natalie McCracken
Alex Holland	Graham Watt	Natalie McCracken
Alex Komatas	Graham Wright	Natalie Turner
Alex McEwan	Grahame Marshall	Natasha Clark
Alex Petersen	Grahame Powell	Nate Haward
Alex Ross	Grant Beck	Nathan Gorter-Smith
Alex Sinton	Grant Campbell	Nathan Griffiths
Alexander Philip	Grant Cullen	Nathan O'Hanlon
Alexandra Corbett Dekanova	Grant Dockery	Natko Muzina
Alexandra Holley	Grant Green	Naylene Smith
Ali Alwadi	Grant Hargrave	Neal McCarthy
Alison Henson	Grant Johnstone	Neal Wood-Stotesbury
Alison Hoksbergen	Grant Jones	Neale Thomas
Alison Hopkirk	Grant Lilly	Neels Vorster
Alison Jones	Grant Madill	Neil Harrap
Alison Leach	Grant McCurrach	Neil Abbott
Alison Rodwell	Grant McLean	Neil Barker
Alison Tansley	Grant McLeod	Neil Baudinet
Alistair Craig	Grant Miller	Neil Biddlecombe
Alistair MacKenzie	Grant Mossman	Neil Campbell
Alistair McDonald	Grant Pegler	Neil Candy
Alistair Mclachlan	Grant Richardson	Neil Charlton
Alistair Ramsay	Grant Rowe	Neil Clark
Alistair Ross	Grant Shepherd	Neil Dorset
Alister Johnston	Grant Swinson	Neil Foreman
Allan Clarke	Grant Unsworth	Neil Jarvis

Allan Digby	Grant Valder	Neil Lilley
Allan Marter	Grant Walter	Neil McKinnon
Allan McGhie	Grant Watson	Neil Rose
Allan McInnes	Grant Williams	Neil Rowlands
Allan Morrison	Gray Bartlett	Neil Sharpe
Allan Shanahan	Gray Brendon	Neil Somerville
Allan Simons	Greg Batkin	Neil Swanney
Allan Thomson	Greg Brown	Neil Waller
Allen Beaumont	Greg Capel	Neil Whitley
Allen Carr	Greg Currie	Neville Cook
Allen Hanline	Greg Dervan	Neville Cox
Allen Newby	Greg Duffett	Neville Cunningham
Allister Stevenson	Greg Hook	Neville Drower
Allister Van Mil	Greg Hughes	Neville Glennie
Alma O'Brien	Greg Lees	Neville Wood
Alvin Watson	Greg Morison	Nevina Knight
Amanda Boyce	Greg Needham	Ngaire Corley
Amanda Dawson	Greg Roy	Ngaire Currie
Amanda Deane	Greg Shackel	Ngaire Davis
Amanda Lusk	Greg Shae	Ngaire Grainger
Amber Burridge	Greg Uhlmann	Ngaire Hooper
Amber Johnstone	Greg Williamson	Ngaire Whitmore
Americo dos Santos	Gregg Allnutt	Nicholas Capener
Amy a'Beckett	Gregg Schneideman	Nicholas Common
Amy Blenkarne	Gregor Casey	Nick Fraser
Amy Kuegler	Gregory Marychurch	Nick Jamieson
Analie Swanepoel	Gregory Stevenson	Nick Little
Anderson Brett	Gregory Thomas	Nick Parker
Andre Kramer	Guilherme Pinheiro	Nick Seagar
Andre Woelfel	Gustavo Restivo	Nick Stead
Andrea Andrew	Guy Barton	Nick Stein
Andrea Bartley	Guy Pittar	Nico Esterhuizen
Andrea Bertenshaw	Guy Walmsley	Nicola Butler
Andrea Johnston	Guyon Kissling	Nicola Mobbs
Andrea Kendall	Gwen Stege	Nicola Sharrocks
Andrea Menzies	Gwynneth Wood	Nicole Biesenbender
Andrea Round	H Andreassen	Nicole Fougere
Andrew Brown	H F	Nicole McLean

Andrew Clapham	Haitham Alrubayee	Nicole Russ
Andrew Denton	Hamilton Mac Vicar	Nigel Brook
Andrew Gilhooly	Hamish Dockrey	Nigel Comer
Andrew Grenfell	Hamish Noakes	Nigel Curteis
Andrew Harris	Hamish Wells	Nigel Des Forges
Andrew Kirkpatrick	Hamish Wright	Nigel Griffiths
Andrew Laery	Hana Mahuika	Nigel Hawkes
Andrew McElroy	Hanita Hanita	Nigel Jeffries
Andrew Moore	Hannah Sweeney	Nigel Thompson
Andrew Pedersen	Hans Michel	Noel Chilcott
Andrew Pether	Harold Phillips	Noel Dromgool
Andrew Porter	Harriet Porter	Noel Minnaar
Andrew Potter	Harry Gallagher	Noel Morgan
Andrew Read	Harry Pan	Noel Tyler
Andrew Robson	Harvey Harvey	Noeleen Elder
Andrew Sarich	Harvey McInnes	Nola floyd
Andrew Smith	Hay Malcolm	Nolan Jex
Andrew Stewart	Hayden Braddock	Nora Scott-mackie
Andrew Whitelaw	Hayden Still	Norm Morgan
Andrew Wilkinson	Hayden Warren	Norma Leatham
Andries Schoeman	Haydn Luckman	Norma Mackie
Andy Gray	Heath Cleland	Norman Clark
Andy Haslett	Heath Dann	Norman Fraser
Andy Mahony	Heath Smart	Norman Paige
Andy Meikle	Heath Wildy	Olle Enberg
Andy Mercer	Heath Wilkes	Ollie Abeln
Andy Miller	Heather Anderson	Olly Kissling
Andy Nicol	Heather Bates	Onno le Roy
Andy Van Lier	Heather Cheetham	Owen Bell
Angela Jones	Heather Kempton	Owen Dyer
Angela M Hampson	Heather Moore	Owen Keet
Angela Scott	Heather Morris	Owen Mayhew
Angelika De Vere	Heather Newkirk	Owen Young
Angelique Gordon	Heather Richards	P McKenzie
Ania Rutkowska	Hector Smith	Pam and John Macfarlane
Anita Gill	Heinrich Duensing	Pam Erceg
Anita Goetthans	Helen Coll	Pam Hooykaas
Anita Jackson	Helen Dyer	Pam Robinson

Anita Jeffcoat	Helen Kendrick	Pam Uhlmann
Ann Anderson	Helen Meo	Pam Webber
Ann Bertazon	Helen Moore	Pamela Waters
Ann Egglestone	Helen Morris	Pamela Williams
Ann Jones	Helen Rollerson	Parker Cavell
Ann McShane	Helen Swan	Parnwell Allan
Ann McWilliams	Helen Timings	Pat Clarkson
Ann O'Brien	Helen Vivian	Pat Dombroski
Ann Robertson	Helena Schoeman	Pat Hay
Anna Anderson	Helene Julius	Patricia Ansin
Anna Bidwill	Hendrik Nauta	Patricia Binney
Anna Crawford	Hendrikusl Gosselman	Patricia Cadogan
Anna De Valk	Henning Axt	Patricia Clark
Anna Friend	Henri du Cladier de Curac	Patricia Coleman
Anna Hemsley	Henry Doerr	Patricia Glynn
Anna Johnson	Henry Schick	Patricia Johnston
Anna Keys	Herman Tjiang	Patricia Mills
Anna MacArthur-Wake	Hilary Beath	Patricia Ridland
Anna Macintyre	Hilary Edmunds	Patricia Shepherd
Anna Noakes	Hilary Taylor	Patricia Sheppard
Anna Powdrell	Hilleke van der Werff	Patricia Wills
Anna Reilly	Holdsworth Gloria	Patrick Duffy
Anna Salt	Honor Carter	Patrick Forbes
Anna Skeet	Howard & Marcia McGrath	Patrick Meldrum
Anne Aspinall	Howard Gumbley	Patrick Murphy
Anne Atkinson	Howard Mars	Patsy Agnew
Anne Brough	Howard Scott	Paul and Mary Jensen
Anne Bruford	Howard Webb	Paul Andrews
Anne Coney	Hugh Chapman	Paul Armstrong
Anne Cooper	Hugh Cronwright	Paul Boeyen
Anne Davidson	Hugh Fulton	Paul Boyd
Anne Hallett	Hugh Johnson	Paul Brown
Anne Heise	Hugh Perrett	Paul Burt
Anne Hirst	Iain Craig	Paul Christiansen
Anne Leydon	Iain Galloway	Paul Christini
Anne Martin	Ian Andrews	Paul Cibulskis
Anne Masters	Ian Barker	Paul Clark
Anne Paulge	Ian Blakeman	Paul Clarke

Anne Ridsdale	Ian Butchart	Paul Clephane
Anne Simich	Ian Chase	Paul Clouston
Anne Thode	Ian Cowley	Paul Cocker
Anne Tyas	Ian Davison	Paul Collins
Anne White	Ian Drinkwater	Paul Dansby
Annelies Grimshaw	Ian Fisher	Paul Davie
Annette Alexander	Ian Forlong	Paul Dewar
Annette Crichton	Ian Grayson	Paul Dunn
Annette Lusk	Ian Gronert	Paul Fisher
Annette Montgomery	Ian Hartley	Paul Gibson
Annette Moody	Ian Johnston	Paul Hodson
Annie Fromow	Ian Kemp	Paul Hofsteede
Annie Smith	Ian Kirkwood	Paul Hulse
Ann-Louise Taylor	Ian Livingstone	Paul Ireland
Ann-Marie Birchall-Morgan	Ian McIntyre	Paul Jarvis
Ant Beale	Ian Melrose	Paul Johansen
Anthony Abbott	Ian Millward	Paul Jones
Anthony Bayer	Ian Packer	Paul Jonson
Anthony Bushell	Ian Penrose	Paul Loader
Anthony Capp	Ian Pyle	Paul Lockwood
Anthony Costello	Ian Robertson	Paul Manak
Anthony Frankham	Ian Scarborough	Paul Marshall
Anthony Green	Ian Simpson	Paul McCoy
Anthony Keys	Ian Stollery	Paul Odonovan
Anthony Long	Ian Turner	Paul Richards
Anthony McLagan	Ian Vinsen	Paul Richardson
Anthony Morgan	Ian Watson	Paul Rolls
Anthony Oliver	Ian Watson	Paul Running
Anthony Rice	Igor Ivanov	Paul Simpson
Anthony Young	Ineke Blakey	Paul Skinner
Antony Bain	Inka Krupa	Paul Stanko
Antony Motion	Irek Timergazi	Paul Taylor
Arlene Ganley	Irene Cuff	Paul Thew
Aron Henley	Irene Ingham	Paul Topliss
Arthur Beale	Irene Macfarlane	Paul Trewavas
Ash Visvanathan	Irene Palmer	Paul Troake
Ashleigh Taylor	Iris de Winter	Paul van Beusekom
Ashley Brown	Iris Hirsch	Paul Waddell

Ashley Goodwin	Isabelle Blais-Smith	Paul Wright
Ashley Johnstone	Ivan Tottle	Paula Summerfield
Ashley Sim	J Atkinson	Pauline Bacon
Astrid le Roy	J Davey	Pauline Davey
Astrid Sims	J Raymond	Pauline Dudasova
Athena Watkins	Jack O'Driscoll	Pauline Gillum
Aubrey Davies	Jack Schoen	Pauline Mansell
August Stoyanov	Jack Sheu	Pauline Massey
Augusta Caruso Canegallo	Jacky Edward	Pavithra Pillay
Austin Treadaway	Jacob Knol	Peggy Foley
Avril Tantrum	Jacob Simpkin	Peggy Kean
Avril Walker	Jacque Pierre Du Plessis	Peilin Yang
Awhea Wharepapa	Jacque Ward	Pengelly Ross
Aylene Edwards	Jacqueline Cassidy	Penny Laery
Bain Murdoch	Jacqueline Wille	Percy Harpham
Barbara Annan	Jacquelyn Jamieson	Perry Fleming
Barbara Brooks	Jacqui Clements	Pete Benson
Barbara Carran	Jacqui Irwin	Pete Raleigh
Barbara Coffin	Jacqui Toung	Pete Salisbury
Barbara Dennett	Jacque Mockridge	Pete Smalberger
Barbara Gee	Jaedra Bullock	Pete Smith
Barbara Godding	Jai Chand	Peter Adams
Barbara Higgins	James Bergman	Peter Allan
Barbara Jones	James Calder	Peter Armstrong
Barbara Lord	James Cannan	Peter Barnett
Barbara Moses	James Cunningham	Peter Beban
Barbara Pawlikowski	James Dickinson	Peter Belcher
Barbara Philip	James Hoadley	Peter Bonham
Barbara Read	James Howell	Peter Borich
Barbara Russell	James Kane	Peter Brennan
Barbara Waddell	James Kuegler	Peter Brixton
Barbara Wilson	James Long	Peter Bull
Barrie Donovan	James Mackenzie	Peter Burrell
Barrie Jensen	James Mitchell	Peter Carson
Barry Cairns	James Murray	Peter Cassidy
Barry Cawson	James Neilands	Peter Chapman
Barry Chappell	James Russell	Peter Christian
Barry Exeter	James Seaman	Peter Clapshaw

Barry Hodges	James Sefton	Peter Cooke
Barry Kirkwood	James Simons	Peter Cottier
Barry Lamont	James Tarrant	Peter Cox
Barry Martin	James Thomas	Peter Creighton
Barry Ramsay	James Wilson	Peter Crook
Barry Sommerville	James Wiseman	Peter Cuff
Barry Stott	James Wotherspoon	Peter Davies
Barry Tappin	Jamie Frankham	Peter Devantier
Barry Whale	Jamie Maynard	Peter Dickinson
Barry Wicks	Jamie Moodie	Peter Donnelly
Bart Deck	Jan Alekna	Peter Dynstee
Beau Barfknecht	Jan Battaerd	Peter Falleni
Beccy Long	Jan Ellin	Peter Farrell
Belinda Coombes	Jan Gyenge	Peter Feuerstein
Belinda Cranswick	Jan Hunter	Peter Gaarkeuken
Belinda Gelston	Jan Rudd	Peter Gardner
Ben Bernstone	Jan Sinclair	Peter Grant
Ben Mostert	Jan Soper	Peter Groves
Ben Presling	Jan Wagtendonk	Peter Haigh
Ben Rainey	Jan Washington	Peter Hampson
Ben Sullivan	Jan Zander	Peter Harland
Ben Wark	Jane Belcher	Peter Haward
Ben White	Jane Dunn	Peter Hernon
Bernadette Macnevin	Jane Fava	Peter Jansen
Bernard Cottle	Jane Lawson	Peter Jenkins
Bernard Gittings	Jane Low	Peter Jones
Bernard Jolson	Jane Macaulay	Peter Kibblewhite
Bernard Lee	Jane Morgan	Peter Kinane
Bernard Orme	Janeann Freeman	Peter Lavelle
Bernard Sellar	Janene Hill	Peter Lawson
Bernard Tientjes	Janet Abery	Peter Leishman
Bernie Brown	Janet Horn	Peter Marsland
Bernie Hill	Janet Igrisan	Peter McCorkindale
Bernie Ogilvy	Janet Larkman	Peter McLauchlan
Bernie Walker	Janet Lawrence	Peter Mcmillan
Bernie Ward	Janet Moore	Peter McNee
Berwyn Loudon	Janet Taylor	Peter McPhee
Beryl Imrie	Janet Tracey	Peter Melody

Betty Ashton	Janet Weeks	Peter Moule
Bev Fisher	Janet Williams	Peter Nordstrand
Bevan Woolley	Janette Gribble	Peter Oshannessey
Beverley Coldham	Janice Aileen Robertson	Peter Page
Beverley Evans	Janice Beale	Peter Parsons
Beverley Oswald	Janice Klinkhamer	Peter Pearson
Beverley Patchett	Janice Saunders	Peter Randall
Beverley Scott	Janice Wright	Peter Roberts
Beverly Davidson	Janine Rutter	Peter Robertson
Beverly Lovell	Janna Jacques	Peter Ryan
Beverly Seymour	Jared Dawson	Peter Scratcherd
Beverly Tanner	Jared White	Peter Shepherd
Bevin Phillips	Jarrold MacGregor	Peter Skinner
Bill Adams	Jasen Poole	Peter Smith
Bill Byers	Jasmine Archer	Peter Southgate
Bill Cawkill	Jason Crozier	Peter Steiner
Bill Davies	Jason Lynch	Peter Taylor
Bill Dorset	Jason Parmenter	Peter Thew
Bill Holden	Jason Ritchie	Peter Todd
Bill Holmes	Jason Willis	Peter Toms
Bill Kingston	Javier Castellort	Peter Turner
Bill Klein Molekamp	Jaxon Crow	Peter Urquhart
Bill Luther	Jaxon Stephens	Peter Walden
Bill McMonagle	Jaxon Williams	Peter Ward
Bill Powell	Jay Williams	Peter Warren
Bill Spence	Jayne Gower	Peter Watts
Bill Spillane	Jean Aue	Peter Wheen
Bill Thomas	Jean Beynon	Peter Williams
Bill Williams	Jean Hamilton	Peter Wilson
Billy Duncan	Jean Mallinson	Phil Aldworth
Birgit Green	Jean Parsons	Phil Davies
Birgit Omenitz	Jean Teirney	Phil Davis
Blair Wingfield	Jean Toebosch	Phil Gardiner
Bob Batchelor	Jeanette Donovan	Phil Jayne
Bob Bull	Jeanette Halvorsen	Phil Lewis
Bob de Laborde	Jeannette Shaw	Phil Perrott
Bob Downer	Jed Wieland	Phil Russ
Bob Hannaford	Jeff Copsey	Phil Shaw

Bob Hebson	Jeff Corlett	Phil Shields
Bob Iswar	Jeff Grove	Phil Wirth
Bob Mahalm	Jeff Moselen	Philip Ansell
Bob Newcombe	Jeff Williams	Philip Cooper
Bob Vernon	Jeff Williamson	Philip Creagh
Bobbi Mapson	Jeffrey Barbour	Philip Henderson
Boud Hammelburg	Jelena Rabadan	Philip Johnston
Brad Alexander	Jemima Brindle	Philip Parks
Brad Atkinson	Jen Syme	Philip Richards
Brad Miller	Jenni and Jim McGlashan	Philip Roach
Brad Oberman	Jenni Crow	Philip Shore
Brad Skelton	Jenni McGlashan	Philip Somerville
Brad Smith	Jenni Mowbray Ferguson	Philip Townsend
Brad Thomson	Jenni Webstet	Philipp Stubbins
Bradley Bason	Jennie Hurley	Philippa Lane
Bradley Taylor	Jennifer Bufton	Philippa M McCallum
Brain Holmes	Jennifer Clark	Phill Rodgers
Bram Emmerson	Jennifer Gilding	Phillip Goddard
Brandon Gallagher	Jennifer Smith	Phillip Roper
Brea Faye	Jennifer Williams	Phillip Tarrant
Brenda Barnes	Jenny Abrahamson	Phillip Taylor
Brenda Lockie-Julian	Jenny Beeching	Phillipa Goddard
Brendan McCormack	Jenny Bufton	Phillippa Church
Brendan Stubbs	Jenny Davidson	Phyll Pascoe
Brent Bartle	Jenny Greenlees	Pieter Bode
Brent Cox	Jenny Ingram	Pieter Kruger
Brent Frogley	Jenny Kendrick	Pike Sandra
Brent Gittos	Jenny Macdonald	Pip Craven
Brent Jones	Jenny Marchbanks	Pippa Keiller
Brent McConachy	Jenny Molloy	Poppy Duncan
Brent Morrissey	Jenny Southward	Poul Scott
Brent Paltridge	Jeno Capo	Prem Prasad
Brent Rollinson	Jeremy Peacock	Preston Camp
Brent Ruijne	Jeremy Walters	Priscilla Taylor
Brent Stretton	Jeremy Wynne-Jones	Pungki Wahyudi
Brenton Beach	Jess Katu	Quenita Du Plessis
Brett Abraham	Jesse James	R Edwards
Brett Adlam	Jessica Fielding	R M Sargent

Brett Andreassen	Jill Coyte	Rabindra Sharma
Brett Borchard	Jill Cree	Rachael Clerk
Brett Erceg	Jill Elvines	Rachael Robinson
Brett Gribben	Jill Engle	Rachel Franks
Brett Innes	Jill Gordon	Rachel Haydon
Brett Kingham	Jill Grant	Rachel Larner
Brett McKee	Jill Jeffrey	Rachel Pedley
Brett Werner	Jill Palmer	Raewyn Abbott
Brian Atkins	Jill Wallace	Raewyn Johns
Brian Atkinson	Jill Wright	Raewyn Johnson
Brian Axtell	Jim Bruford	Raewyn McMains
Brian Brown	Jim Bryson	Raewyn Messham
Brian Christensen	Jim Cotman	Raewyn Rearic
Brian Clarke	Jim Fountain	Raewyn Robertson
Brian Clayton	Jim Granville	Raj Dass
Brian Cook	Jim Mearns	Rajiv Francis
Brian Cotton	Jim Morrogh	Ralph Edmunds
Brian Daley	Jim Niven	Ralph Hopewell
Brian Dalton	Jim Sherlock	Ralph Norris
Brian Edwards	Jo Fannin	Ramon Tan
Brian Goulter	Jo Hill	Rawiri Tuffnell
Brian Jacobi	Jo Limmer	Ray Carter
Brian Jones	Jo McKenna	Ray Davies
Brian Kinsman	Jo Whale	Ray Hayes
Brian Lord	Joan Gargan	Ray Martin
Brian Lucas	Joan Hales	Ray Russell
Brian McClure	Joan Ingram	Ray Stevenson
Brian McDonald	Joan Kehely	Ray Upton
Brian Packer	Joan Smith	Raymond Bruce
Brian Petersen	Joan West	Raymond Halliday
Brian Rainsford	Joanna Bason	Raymond Smith
Brian Ross	Joanna McKinnon	Raymond Wedding
Brian Rutter	Joanne Cross	Raymund Ramel
Brian Scantlebury	Joanne Hutchinson	Rebecca Davies
Brian Taylor	Joanne Moore	Reece Harrison
Brian Terry	Joanne Robinson	Reg Archipow
Brian Thomson	Joanne Tisot	Reginald Kennedy

Brian Titchiner	Jocelyn Silvester	Regunathan Shanmuganathan
Brian Waltham	Jocelyn Whyte	Rene Buchs
Brian Wilson	Jock Finlayson	Rene Velthuis
Bridget Gorinski	Jock Spade	Renee Wesche
Brittany Taylor	Jodi Clouston-Kerr	Renee Whatmough
Brodie Noon	Jodie Hey	Reuel Newman
Bronwen Scholtz	Joe Brogan	Rex Chapman
Bronwyn Cowen	Joe Greig	Rex Dance
Bronwyn Kristian	Joe Knowles	Rex Holmes
Bronwyn Lewis	Joe Williams	Rex Payne
Bruce Bethell	Johan Slabbert	Rex Stuart
Bruce Breetvelt	John Amos	Rex Warren
Bruce Burton	John Anderson	Rhia Crow
Bruce Chappell	John Andrews	Rhys Daube
Bruce Clifford	John Atkinson	Richard Allen
Bruce Couper	John Barney	Richard Ames
Bruce Dewhurst	John Bear	Richard Brayne
Bruce Drinkwater	John Belcher	Richard Brown
Bruce Farrand	John Bowler	Richard Buisson
Bruce Gay	John Brodie	Richard Cross
Bruce Jamieson	John Brook	Richard Cutts
Bruce Johnson	John Brouggy	Richard Davenport
Bruce Kenny	John Buffery	Richard Gits
Bruce McCormick	John Busby	Richard Hall
Bruce McMillan	John Carson	Richard Huppert
Bruce Miller	John Cassidy	Richard Johnstone
Bruce Newmark	John Clarke	Richard Judd
Bruce Parris	John Collings	Richard Kuegler
Bruce Read	John Coutts	Richard Laird
Bruce Redvers Perkins	John Cowan	Richard Mroczek
Bruce Reid	John Crook	Richard Parkinson
Bruce Robertshaw	John Davies	Richard Piechazek
Bruce Sanderson	John Doerean	Richard Pitt
Bruce Saunders	John Dower	Richard Pottkamper
Bruce Scott	John Drucker	Richard Rowley
Bruce Steele	John Earwaker	Richard Snijders
Bruce Stone	John Elton	Richard Taylor

Bruce Taylor	John Fauvel	Richard Wheeler
Bruce Thomson	John Ferguson	Richard Worker
Bruce Truscott	John Finlay	Richard Yates
Bruce Whitfield	John Free	Rick Barber
Bruno Stacevicius	John Garlick	Rick Kuluz
Bryan Flanagan	John Garrick	Rick Shore
Bryan Hartley	John Germain	Riki Alexander
Bryan King	John Gibb	Rob Arblaster
Bryan Leyland	John Gibson	Rob Bos
Bryan MacLean	John Gold	Rob Gray
Bryan McKay	John Hacking	Rob Hale
Bryan Purser	John Haward	Rob Insull
Bryan Taylor	John Hemmingsen	Rob Lovelock
Bryan Trenwith	John Hirst	Rob Mallinson
Bryan Walmsley	John Hodgson	Rob McGowan
Bryce Brown	John Hosegood	Rob Rogers
Bryce Hill	John Jenkins	Rob Schrickel
Bryce Stanley	John John	Rob Turvey
Bryce Strong	John Kempthorne	Rob White
Bryce Wood	John Kennedy	Robbie Fryer
Bryn Jamieson	John Kimber	Robbie Insull
Bryn Sutherland	John Kirkham	Robbie McKnight
Bud Ellis	John Kline	Robert Anderson
Bud Jones	John Laing	Robert Boulton
Burton Malcolm	John Lambert	Robert Budd
Caine Lumsden	John Laurent	Robert Burstall MNZM
Calum Glasgow	John Lawson	Robert Butler
Calvin Chiew	John Leader	Robert Chubb
Cam Sotham	John Leite	Robert Corbett
Cameron Dargaville	John Lister	Robert Dawson
Cameron De'Arth	John Little	Robert Eng
Cameron Fulton	John Macdonald	Robert Finley
Cameron Papple	John Mcgrath	Robert Greenwood
Campbell Williams	John McKenzie	Robert Hebson
Candice Hurter	John McKinney	Robert Holubicki
Carl Armstrong	John Meijer	Robert Houison
Carl Barber	John Middleton	Robert Laery
Carl Brebner	John Miller	Robert Mclean

Carl Kettlewell	John Mitchell	Robert Nesbit
Carl Olsson	John Moore	Robert Retford
Carl Schuler	John Morris	Robert Richmond
Carla Eckard	John Mortimer	Robert Rodewyk
Carlo Arnott	John Mullen	Robert Schmuke
Carlton King	John Munro	Robert Scott
Carmen Honey	John Noel Walker	Robert Sinclair
Carmen Rohr	John Oloughlin	Robert Sintes
Carol Abley	John Owens	Robert Wilton
Carol Brooks	John Pavlovich	Robi Lieffering
Carol Dunlop	John Pease	Robin Bickerton-Fisher
Carol Gibson	John Percy	Robin Body
Carol Mitchell	John Porter	Robin Bowkett
Carol Mosedale	John Richardson	Robin Caithness
Carol Peak	John Robertson	Robin Fankhauser
Carol Spilling	John Roper	Robin Gorry
Carol Vicarage	John Ryall	Robin Kerr
Carol Williams	John Sames	Robin Metcalf
Carole Bell	John Self	Robin O'Reilly
Carole Chant	John Shaw	Robin Peirce
Carole Fair	John Simpson	Robin Reid
Carole Walker	John Staines	Robin Scott
Carole Wilson	John Stansfield	Robin Seal
Caroline Davison	John Stephenson	Robin Sumner
Caroline Griffn	John Still	Robin Tuckey
Caroline Iles	John Stringer	Robin Verhoef
Caroline Knox	John Struthers	Robin Watson
Caroline Lane	John Stuart	Robyn and Terry Conyngham
Caroline Paulden	John Sullivan	Robyn Brettell
Caroline Thomson	John Tadema	Robyn Hessell
Carolyn Adema	John Taylor	Robyn McNiece
Carolyn De Freyne	John Whittingham	Robyn Parkinson
Carolyn Steiner	John Wilson	Robyn Skeates
Carolyn Ward	John Wood	Robyn Sole
Carolyn Moran	John Yates	Robyn Southwoof
Carter Voyce	Johnson Chariya	Robyn Tones
Catherine Campbell-Smith	Johnson Julia	Robyn Webber
Catherine Giorza	Johnson Wang	Robyn Wheeler

Catherine Harper	Jolene Pitman	Rochelle Ansell
Catherine Perrott	Jon Lee	Rochelle Martin
Catherine Roberts	Jon Whisker	Rod Knapp
Catherine Stuart	Jonathan Barr	Rod Aikin
Catherine Young	Jonathan Gillon	Rod Forder
Cathy Chen	Jonathan Keen	Rod Hamilton
Cathy Horton	Jonathan Rigg	Rod Jenden
Cathy Morron	Jonathan Southwick	Rod Littlefield
Catriona Morrison	Jordan Cummings	Rod McIntyre
Cecile Baude	Jordan Williams	Rod Smith
Cedric Amoils	Jos Ebben	Roderick Carr
Celia Adam	Jos Van Bausekom	Rodger Kingsford
Celia Fowler	José Galaverna	Rodney Armitage
Celia Harrison	Joseph Edward Coutts	Rodney Corbett
Celia Martin	Joseph Gibson	Rodney Deeble
Celia Owen	Joseph Griffiths	Rodney Hall
Chaquila Venter	Joseph Stanley-Hunt	Rodney Major
Charles Amato	Josephine Wood	Rodney Wayne
Charles Carlton	Josh Dalton	Rodney Whitford
Charles Dawson	Josh Godwin	Rogan Hampson
Charles Fussell	Josh Prier	Roger Bull
Charles Holst	Joshua Grimshaw	Roger Estall
Charles Lyle	Joshua Russell	Roger Fannin
Charles Palmer	Josie James	Roger Gauntlett
Charles Robertson	Josy Davison	Roger Harsant
Charles Smithdorf	Joy Bates	Roger Jones
Charles Wallace	Joy Dowdall	Roger Lund
Chek Hoong	Joy Olds	Roger Maitland
Cherilyn Pagan	Joy Sharples	Roger Matthews
Cherry MacIvor	Joy Turner	Roger Moses
Cheryl Bigus	Joyce Glennie	Roger Pickering
Cheryl Cassidy	Jude Barron	Roger Pittman
Cheryl I Devany	Jude Earles	Roger Sheppard
Cheryl Linke	Judi Goldsworthy	Roger Strong
Chris Ah Chee	Judi Hartley	Roger Whitfield
Chris Bailey	Judi Yurak	Roger Willoughby
Chris Baker	Judith Peters	Roger Wilson
Chris Baldwin	Judith Stanbridge	RogerAshley Wilson

Chris Barber	Judith Wilson	Roi Wilson
Chris Barker	Judy Barfoot	Rolf Eidt
Chris Boyd	Judy Forrest	Romi Patel
Chris Cable	Judy Jessup	Ron Armstrong
Chris Cooper	Judy Leishman	Ron Baskett
Chris Edwards	Judy McIntyre	Ron Berman
Chris Furse	Judy Pittman	Ron Brown
Chris Fyfe	Judy Sherriff	Ron Connell
Chris Gillgren	Judy Turner	Ron Cooper
Chris Heard	Juergen Petersen	Ron Davies
Chris Hepworth	Julia Barnes	Ron Gisbin
Chris Humphries	Julia Calvo	Ron Manderson
Chris Jones	Julian Owen	Ron Stewart
Chris Joyce	Juliane Nolan	Ron Vautier
Chris Lee	Julie Collins	Ronald Berrington
Chris Lindesay	Julie Cook	Ronald Dobbs
Chris Longstaff	Julie Cooke	Ronald Hachache
Chris Lynam	Julie Craig	Ronald Skeetes
Chris Middleweek	Julie Parmenter	Rond Kirklan
Chris Newman	Julie Tuck	Rory Atkins
Chris Nield	Julie Volante	Rory Braybrook
Chris Nilsson	Julie Worsley	Rosa Davison
Chris Norris	June Hearne	Rosalie Ashby
Chris Notth	June Munro Wardell	Rosalie Mailand
Chris OConnor	June Pearson	Rosalie Weber
Chris Potgieter	June Sharp	Rosanna Lemam
Chris Robinson	Jurgen Resch	Rosanna Perrin
Chris Ryder	Justin Beretta	Rose Arthur
Chris Sadler	Justin Edgar	Rose Easter
Chris Stone	Justin Smith	Rose Gough
Chris Wadsworth	Jutta Thiermann	Rose McIntosh
Chris Williams	Jynene Wilson	Rosemary Murdoch
Chris Wood	Kade O'Meara	Rosemary Price
Christina Cairns	Kahn Drain	Rosemary Richards
Christina McCormack	Kane Richardson	Rosemary Stewart
Christina Noble	Kara Forbes	Rosemary Wakeman
Christine Bilton	Karen Baas	Rosemary Weber
Christine Boston	Karen Chisholm	Rosemary Wright

Christine Bryden	Karen Davies	Rosie Davidson
Christine Findley	Karen Evans	Rosie Fuller-Sandys
Christine Harrison	Karen Fletcher	Rosie Stewart
Christine Jansen	Karen Henderson	Ross Armstrong
Christine Kahn	Karen Manson	Ross Brewer
Christine Kiernan	Karen Marshall	Ross Calgher
Christine Lyons	Karen Mcmillan	Ross Collett
Christine MacDonald	Karen Power	Ross Dickey
Christine McGhie	Karen Torkar	Ross Duder
Christine Mcmillan	Karen Wilkins	Ross Ellison
Christine Stott	Karen Williams	Ross Evans
Christine Towgood	Karin Sargent	Ross Farron
Christo Verster	Karina Kuzmanic	Ross Gardiner
Christopher Barradale	Karl May	Ross Gardiner
Christopher Dolling	Karl Thew	Ross Gemmell
Christopher Harvey	Karl-Heinz Zelt	Ross Ginns
Christopher Howes	Karol Helmink	Ross Hart
Christopher Nipper	Karon Colligan	Ross Holland
Christopher Oneill	Karyn Larsen	Ross Johnson
Christopher Ring	Karyn Madill	Ross Larsen
Christopher Shaw	Kath Dance	Ross McLean
Chrysta Withers	Kath Fotheringham	Ross McNabb
Claire Churton	Katherine Abbott	Ross Osborne
Claire Cruttwell	Katherine Grigg	Ross Pett
Claire Melrose	Katherine Jones	Ross Pownall
Clare Veber	Kathie Page	Ross Ridley
Claudia Pentner	Kathleen Honey	Ross Sale
Claus Fuchs	Kathleen Kennedy	Ross Tristram
Cleve Prescott	Kathleen Lucas	Ross Weeks
Cliff Hawley	Kathleen Rosser	Ross Williams
Cliff Tyler	Kathleen Smith	Rossana McNaughten
Clint Andrews	Kathleen Wallace	Roxanne Vernon
Clint Ross	Kathryn Besley	Roy Gould
Clive Littin	Kathryn Davie	Roy Marshall
Cobus van Vuuren	Kathryn Devine	Roy Menzies
Colin Adams	Kathryn Hearn	Roy Preece
Colin Bakalich	Kathryn Lowe	Roy Roe
Colin Beaumont	Kathryn McColl	Rudi Steffens

Colin Bray	Kathryn Yee	Rudolf Schmidt
Colin Campbell	Kathy Chandler	Russ Hughes
Colin Churchouse	Kathy Christensen	Russ Jones
Colin Coutts	Kathy Rutherford	Russell Bailey
Colin Dale	Katie Scott	Russell Crawford
Colin Herring	Katikati Waihi Beach Residents and Ratepayers Association (Incorporated)	Russell Fear
Colin Houghton	Katrina Birchall	Russell Fenwick
Colin Johnston	Kay Carter	Russell Green
Colin Leuschke	Kay Green	Russell Hearn
Colin McLellan	Kay Johns	Russell Stuck
Colin Nicholls	Kay Roche	Russell Williams
Colin Peacock	Kaylee Fouche	Russell Wilson
Colin Rippey	Keiko Pulin	Ruth Dixon
Colin Slyfield	Keith Dunne	Ruth Newbury-Swash
Colin Smith	Keith Finlayson	Ruth Tanner
Colin Turnwald	Keith Hammond	Ruth Thompson
Colleen Cleary	Keith Harrison	Ruth Yankelowitz
Colleen Deluen	Keith Hull	Ryan Blanchfield
Colleen Johnson	Keith Leggett	Ryan McAra
Colleen Johnstone	Keith Martin	Ryan McCulloch
Colleen Lowden	Keith Penny	S Williams
Colleen Squires	Keith Randall	Sabine Mahler
Connan James	Keith Rielly	Said Namik
Connor Clarke	Keith Rushbrook	Salim Aftimos
Coral Searle	Keith Searle	Sally & Brian Kilonback
Cornelis Tabak	Keith Young	Sally Barton
Corrie Curteis	Kelley Woelfel	Sally Dickson
Corrie Preest	Kelly Peters	Sally Elson
Craig Alexander	Kelly Ross	Sally Henry
Craig Baker	Kelly Turnwald	Sally Stansfield
Craig Evans	Kelvin Davis	Sally Tetro
Craig Fowler	Kelvin Green	Sally Turner
Craig Goodley	Kelvin McCallister	Sam Besley
Craig Graham	Kelvin Rennie	Sam Green
Craig Hogg	Ken Birch	Sam Loughnan
Craig Joynt	Ken Farrell	Sam Robinson

Craig Leopold	Ken Fergusson	Sam Tickner
Craig Oughton	Ken Fish	Samantha Spratt
Craig Prentice	Ken Graham	Samuel John Budd
Craig Ross	Ken Irwin	Samuel Robson
Craig Rutters	Ken Lawson	Samuel Welsh
Craig Watts	Ken Lomax	Sandi McEwan
Cristian Calude	Ken May	Sandie Taylor
Cynthia Dickey	Ken Murdoch	Sandor Kruger
Cynthia Martin	Ken Ricketts	Sandra Armstrong
Cynthia Tizard	Ken Robertson	Sandra Brinkman
Cyril Moore	Ken Saddleton	Sandra Christensen
Dael Croad	Ken Smith	Sandra Curtis
Dal Minogue	Ken Stanton	Sandra Keenan
Dale Kutztze	Ken Webber	Sandra Reynolds
Dale Packer	Ken Wells	Sandra Yeats
Dale Signal	Ken Wilde	Sandy Churcher
Dale Wilkie	Ken Witherow	Sandy Hartley
Damen Allott	Ken Woods	Sandy Spence
Damo Peters	Kenneth Bowater	Sarah Andrews
Dan Cunningham	Kenneth Canton	Sarah Bourne
Dan McLean	Kenneth Garrett	Sarah Churchouse
Dana Leishman	Keren Schade	Sarah Clark
Dana Peacock	Kerry Baker	Sarah Fitzpatrick
Daniel Birch	Kerry Carlyle	Sarah Maling
Daniel Dickinson	Kerry Eggeling	Sarah Reiher
Daniel Donovan	Kerry Everett	Sarah Shi
Daniel Goldsberry	Kerry Farrand	Sarah Spurway
Daniel Masson	Kerry Hart	Sandra Turner
Daniel Poloha	Kerry Johansen	Sat Mandri
Daniel Shute	Kerry Sutton	Satendra Prasad
Daniell Stout	Kerry Tristram	Scott Balgarnie
Danielle Bell	Kerry Youl	Scott Dunning
Danny Oreilly	Kevin Adlington	Scott Ellis
Danny Wrong	Kevin Banton	Scott Gordon
Daphne Butler	Kevin Bloxham	Scott Hamilton
Darrelle Davidson	Kevin Butler	Scott Kennedy
Darren Dearling	Kevin Cain	Scott Lin
Darren Lock	Kevin Clifford	Scott Litherland

Darren McKenzie	Kevin Ewans	scott Lowry
Darren Richards	Kevin Ewing	Scott Wells
Darren Woodard	Kevin Hyde	Sean Armstrong
Darrin Chubb	Kevin Jensen	Sean Osullivan
Darryl Brown	Kevin Knight	Sean Parkinson
Darryl Sullivan	Kevin Maurice	Seane Gifford
Darryn Wells	Kevin McGhie	Sef Truijens
Daryl Carter	Kevin Mitchell	Selena Johnson
Daryl Richardson	Kevin Orr	Selven Naidoo
Daryll Fairclough	Kevin O'Sullivan	Serge Roud
Dave Botha	Kevin Reilly	Sew Chek
Dave Boyes	Kevin Williams	Shane Bayliss
Dave Bufton	Kezia Lough	Shane Bell
Dave Burton	Kiko Sun	Shane Compton
Dave Chisholm	Kim Chapman	Shane Griffin
Dave Clout	Kim Gott	Shane Kenny
Dave Cronin	Kim Luxton	Shane Mcdonald
Dave Cundy	Kim Manson	Shane McLarnon
Dave Fermah	Kim Rankin	Shane McLennan
Dave Gould	Kim Smith	Shane Walker
Dave Green	Kimberley Tucker	Shannon Brady
Dave Hickey	Kiri Archbold	Sharon Cross
Dave Hinton	Kirsten Heenan	Sharon Dougherty
Dave Houghton	Kirsty Cowie	Sharon Jackson
Dave Jones	Kit Kingston	Sharon Leslie
Dave Lawson	Knight Ellen	Sharon Martin
Dave Malins	Kozue Keys	Sharon Rogers
Dave Managh	Krael Turner	Sharon Warnock
Dave McNicholas	Kris Glucina	Sharono Edinborough
Dave Morland	Kristin Martin	Sharron Lodge
Dave Perkin	Kristina Hubbard	Sharron Winter
Dave Ritten	Kristina Miller	Shaun Brown
Dave Stanley	Krys Pawlikowski	Shaun Connolly
David Anderson	Krzysztof Pfeiffer	Shaun Davison
David Baldwin	Kylee Davis	Shaun Galbraith
David Baskeyfield	L Badham	Shayne Rollitt
David Birchall	L Harvey	Sheena Jones
David Bliss	L Hopper	Sheila Aftimos

David Brown	Lambertus Zaayman	Sheila Hancox
David Bryant	Lana Davey	Sheila Summers
David Bryce	Lance Carter	Sheila Thomas
David Burchett	Lance Davis	Sheila Wilton
David Clack	Lance Edmonds	Sheilah Jowsey
David Clark	Lance Lance	Shelley Attwood
David Cooke	Lance Ogilvie	Shelley Gilbert
David Crichton	Lance Roulston	Shelley Smithies
David Crickmer	Lance Tremayne	Sheridene Gordon
David De Lacey	Lance Willson	Sherie Milsom
David Dellow	Lara Kamionka	Sherryle Wilmshurst
David Denton	Laramie McCallum	Sheryl Carruthers
David Dyer	Larry Hauck	Sheryl Saussey
David Forrest	Larry Mercer	Sheryl Swanevelder
David Forte	Laura Mill	Sheryn Werner
David Fowler	Laura Szalay	Sheyl Massey
David Handyside	Lauren James	Shigemi Haddow
David Harlock	Lauren McClung	Shiree Taylor
David Harper	Laurence Stokes	Shirley dos Santos
David Hawke	Laurence Young	Shirley Dubbelman
David Heeney	Laurie Bane	Shirley Glendinning
David Henry	Laurie Tuff	Shirley Johnston
David Jennett	Lawrence Evans	Shirley Snoad
David King	Lawrence Nunn	Simon Burcher
David Kirk	Lawrence Turnbull	Simon Carnachan
David Lang	Leah Watson	Simon Davis
David Le Breton	Leanne Ge	Simon Dowd
David Longland	Leanne Smith	Simon Holloway
David Maconaghie	Leanne Yeats	Simon Hurley
David McKewen	Lee Kelly	Simon Kelly
David McKinstry	Lee McIntyre	Simon Kember
David Medricky	Lee McPhail	Simon Northey
David Moore	Lee Short	Simon Shanahan
David Morpeth	Lee Young	Simon Turner
David Muir	Leeanne Anderson	Simon Walkden
David Newick	Leeanne M6	Simon Wood
David Nuttall	Leeanne Phillips	Simone Spencer-inight
David Oliver	Leigh Ham	Sir Michael Friedlander

David Omundsen	Leigh Plummer	Sonia Truman
David Parkinson	Len Matthews	Sonja Main
David Payne	Len Mitchell	Sonja vanVliet
David Perry	Len Reeves	Sonya Thorpe
David Reynolds	Leo Floyd	Sophia Yakich
David Sharp	Leo Pol	Sophia Yang
David Snell	Leonard Heard	Stacey Sutherland
David Steward	Leonard Small	Stan Hamilton
David Still	Leonie Nutsford	Stan Thompson
David Storer	Leonie Tip Spooner	Stefanie Herson
David Taylor	Leroy D'Sled	Steffen Akkerman
David Teape	Les Bevin	Stephan Goodhue
David Tilleyshort	Les Wakley	Stephanie Burgess
David Wagner	Lesley Gauntlett	Stephanie Holubicka
David Walker	Lesley Holmes	Stephanie Markson
David Wang	Lesley Kidd	Stephanus Carroll
David Williams	Lesley McCullough	Stephen Allbon
David Wilson	Lesley O'Dwyer	Stephen Cruttwell
David Worsley	Lesley Powell	Stephen Fray
David Wyatt	Lesley Stephenson	Stephen Goodger
Dawn Butchart	Lesley Ward	Stephen Havill
Dawn Ferguson	Lesley White	Stephen Johnson
Dawn Mather	Leslie Blackmore	Stephen McGuire
Dean Corbett	Leslie Eckard	Stephen Melrose
Dean Fulford	Leslie Gardner	Stephen Miller
Dean Harper	Leslie Miller	Stephen Opie
Dean Lash	Leslie Myers	Stephen Rush
Dean Smith	Liana Coleman	Stephen St Paul
Dean Whitworth	Liana Parker	Stephen Summers
Dean Winton	Lidia Billson	Stephen Tucker
Deb Primrose	Lil Logan	Stephen Udy
Deb Webb	Lila Ramsey	Stephen Washington
Debbie Clark	Lilian McLaughlin	Steve Abplanalp
Debbie Lovelock	Lilian Parker	Steve Aldworth
Debbie Rowe	Lin Swan	Steve Bird
Deborah Drew	Linda Andrew	Steve Bligh
Deborah Freeman	Linda Atkinson	Steve Bootten
Deborah McNair	Linda Blake	Steve Braddock

Deborah Parkhouse	Linda dixon	Steve Carter
Debra Ashton	Linda Grey	Steve Cross
Debra Brown	Linda Mayne	Steve Curran
Debra Clifton	Linda Oakley	Steve Dickson
Debra Green	Linda Phillips	Steve Gillespie
Debra Logan	Lindsay Sweeney	Steve Henley
Debra Milner	Lindsey Davis	Steve Higgison
Debra Solomon	Lindsey Dodd	Steve James Kjar
Deece Guisinger	Lindy Leushcke	Steve Kenchington
Deen Hall	Lindy Shuttleworth	Steve Nelson
Deidree Harry	Linus Treefoot	Steve Reilly
Delwyn Smedley	Lisa Cork	Steve Scott
Delwyn Weatherley	Lisa Cruse	Steve Smith
Denesh Kumar	Lisa Leveridge	Steve Veale
Denis Christina	Liz Bridgman	Steve Ware
Denis O'Connell	Liz Davidson	Steve Wills
Denis Shuker	Liz Harsant	Steve Yardley
Denis Smith	Liz Marshall	Stevee Hubbuck
Denis Wing	Liz Mason	Steven Allen
Denise Bucknell	Liz Morrow	Steven Belcher
Denise Bucksey	Liz Owen	Steven Bodt
Denise Griffin	Llesa Hepworth	Steven Garea
Denise Reid	Lloyd Edwards	Steven Jenkins
Denise Stone	Lloyd Steinbring	Steven Jones
Dennis Clark	Lloyd Vivan	Steven Kemp
Dennis George	Logan Packer	Steven Mindel
Dennis Goldfinch	Lois Hadfield	Steven Reid
Dennis Hall	Lois Reaks	Steven Robson
Dennis Rive	Lois Sharp	Stevie Lee
Dennis Ross	Lorraine Dobson	Stewart Bickerstaff
Dennis Sampson	Loren Thomas	Stewart Brown
Denny Thompson - Ngati Hura Ngati Paoa	Lorna Kersley	Stewart Hawkins
Derek Bartosh	Lorne Weir	Stewart Hunt
Derek Bowman	Lorraine C-Smith	Stewart Wooler
Derek Brandt	Lorraine Grant	Stu Carey
Derek Paterson	Lorraine Hope	Stu Sanders
Derek Shortt	Lorraine Marmont	Stuart Atkinson

Derek Trent	Lorraine Nicholson	Stuart Bennett
Derek Wynne	Lorraine Roby	Stuart Brooker
Derrick Parkinson	Lorraine Smith	Stuart Cameron
Des Porter	Lorrene Langer	Stuart Cattanach
Des Sokolich	Lou Vandermeer	Stuart Easton
Des Taylor	Louie Nicholson	Stuart George
Desiree Botica	Louise Burnie	Stuart Holmes
Desmond Hogan	Louise Dunnet	Stuart Jones
Desmond Hunt	Louise Hevacan	Stuart Kelly
Desmond Wardell	Louise Hudson	Stuart Lawson
Desney Greybe	Louise Stringer	Stuart Martin
Devon Campbell	Louise Van Meygaarden	Stuart Monteith
Diamond Jones	Lovell Greybe	Stuart Pearce
Diana Davidson	Lucas Bonne	Stuart Steel
Diana Holt	Lucinda Frewin	Stuart Tokelo ve
Diana Wood	Lucy Addison	Stuart Tunnicliffe
Diane Francis	Lucy Gauntlett	Sue Archer
Diane Lorrigan	Lucy Hennesy	Sue Bancroft
Dianna Houtman	Ludwig Wirth	Sue Barham
Dianne Cray	Luke Canton	Sue Bennetts
Dianne Lowery	Lyll Reed	Sue Foggin
Dianne Mackenzie	Lydia Henderson	Sue Howard
Dianne Mellor	Lyn Allison	Sue Johns
Dick Thomas	Lyn Bayer	Sue King
Dion de Wet	Lyn Goldsworthy	Sue Koh
Dirk Brak	Lyn Gribble	Sue Peacock
Dolores Wan	Lyn Hartley	Sue Quilter
Dominic Hoskins	Lyn Thomasen	Sue Ridley
Don & Connie Yeoman	Lyn Trainer	Sue Seagar
Don Bloodworth	Lyn Watt	Sue Sommerville
Don Brash	Lynda Anderson	Suha Abusaad
Don Howson	Lynda Headland	Sununtha Boyce
Don Ladd	Lynda Rowe	Suresh Syed
Don Maciver	Lynda Scott	Susan Brown
Don McBeath	Lynda Trenberth	Susan Dower
Don McLean	Lynette & Graeme Reed	Susan Edwards
Don Quartley	Lynette Baker	Susan Holtshousen
Don Straker	Lynette Cleaver	Susan Juricevich

Donald Campbell	Lynette Didovich	Susan Lewis
Donald Carline	Lynette Joy	Susan Manunui
Donald Dobson	Lynley Hunter	Susan Nordstrom
Donald John Steven	Lynley Willis	Susan Rowbotham
Donald Thomson	Lynn Banton	Susan Tailby
Donna Johnstone	Lynn Davies	Susan Townsend
Donna McKenzie	Lynn Lacy-Hauck	Susan Woos
Donna Norris	Lynn Ready	Susan Young
Doreen Clayton	Lynn Spargo	Susann Rothkopf
dormer brett	Lynnaire Stubbing	Susanne Stone
Dorothy Burrill-Gray	Lynne Hammond	Susie Kelt
Dorothy Butcher	Lynne Hewson	Suzann Keown
Dorothy Jamieson	Lynne Hudson	Suzanne Cole
Dorothy Kinsman	Lynne Scott	Suzanne Cox
Dorothy Turner	Lynne Tunna	Suzanne King
Doug Anderson	Lynne Wilkins	Suzanne Leighton
Doug Hull	Lynne Wilson	Suzanne Pincevic
Doug Hurley	M Finn	Suzanne Robertson
Dougal Tilsley	M Parsons	Suzanne Turner
Douglas Bridges	M Secrest	Suzanne Wiggins
Douglas Honnor	Madeline Cederman	Suzi Phillips
Douglas Lahikainen	Maggie Pimm	Suzie Wallace
Douwe Visser	Maja Heiniger	Sven Stellan
Dr Rosie Schroeder	Mal Smith	Svetlana Deli
Drew Robertson	Malcolm Brown	Svetlana Phillips
Duane Le Roux	Malcolm Butler	Sy Ashby
Duane Robinson	Malcolm Croawell	Sydney Gardiner
Dudley Morrison	Malcolm Dick	Sydney Mounsey
Dulcie Higham	Malcolm Kidd	Sylvia Gallot
Duncan Andrews	Malcolm King	Sylvia Harrison
Duncan Leigh	Malcolm Wallace	Sylvia Phillips
Duncan Miller	Malcolm Woods	Sylvia Rishworth
Duncan Weir	Maling Dillon	Sylvia St Amand
Dylan Harries	Mandy Leckie	Talei Douglas
Earl Mclarnon	Manfred Rothkopf	Tanya Hansen
Ed Bigus	Marc Humphries	Tanya Parsons
Ed Kight	Marcella Russell	Tanya Tracy
Ed Stubenitsky	Marcus Bosch	Tara Brettell

Edie Gault	Marcusde Kort	Tara Simpson
Eduard Spalek	Maree Campbell	Tarina MacKay
Edward Hogg	Maree Thornton	Tatjana Windhager
Edward Pheloung	Margaret Bushell	Te Arii Douglas
Edwin Dando	Margaret Cahill	Ted Hodgson
Eileen Badham	Margaret Colmore	Tell Walton
Eileen Cole	Margaret Crockett	Terence Brocx
Eileen Gordon Fordham	Margaret Draper	Teresa Brannigan
Eileen Preston	Margaret Graham	Teresa Hill
Eileen Spence	Margaret Hellyer	Teresa Norris
Elaine Bentley	Margaret Laurent	Terri Walsh
Elaine Booker	Margaret Murdoch	Terry Bailey
Elaine Comyn	Margaret price	Terry Beatson
Elaine King	Margaret Revell	Terry Cooper
Elaine Law	Margaret Roberts	Terry Dunleavy
Elaine Mander	Margaret Robinson	Terry Evans
Elaine Shortt	Margaret Ruth Charlton	Terry Gay
Eleanor Donnelly	Margaret Schulte	Terry Green
Eleanor Duncan	Margaret Truscott	Terry Honey
Eleanor Greenhough	Margaret Walker	Terry Knight
Eleanor Power	Margaret Wright	Terry Madsen
Elena Calude	Margery Hay	Terry Michaels
Elisabeth Marshall	Margie Gilbride	Terry O'Carroll
Elisabeth Wilson	Margie Hart	Terry Oaks
Elizabeth Cahill	Margievan Staaldin	Terry Wilson
Elizabeth Carnachan	Margot Christie	Theresa Fincham
Elizabeth Clark	Marguerite Heap	Theresa Sanders
Elizabeth Dillon	Maria Beadle	Thomas Anderson
Elizabeth Fry	Maria Podskrebko	Thomas Champion
Elizabeth Hopley	Marianne Burton	Thomas Hirsch
Elizabeth Hufton	Marie Jo Kennedy	Thomas Impey
Elizabeth Kenyon	Marie Mills	Thomas McCallum
Elizabeth Kingston	Marilyn Bouzaid	Thomas McClelland
Elizabeth Marsters	Marilyn Brons	Thomas Oconnor
Elizabeth Mills	Marilyn Green	Thomas Sandy
Elizabeth Moros	Marilyn Johnston	Thomas Wills
Elizabeth Packer	Marina Macartney	Tianping Zhu
Elizabeth Scarborough	Mario McMillan	Tihana Vlasich

Ellen Bennett	Marion Balsom	Tim Atkinson
Ellen Marie Falkenhaus	Marion Bennett	Tim Barker
Elva Taylor	Marion Brennan	Tim Chadwick
Emerald Gilmour	Marion Franklin	Tim Davidson
Emily Wilkins	Marion Hollies	Tim Docker
Emily Wright	Marion Mason	Tim Dorrian
Emma Calnan	Marion Merriman	Tim Le Couteur
Emma Ingram	Marion Robertson	Tim Parkman
Emma McGuigan	Marja Wood	Tim Preston
Emma8 Lukey	Marjon Dufrenne	Tim R
Emmett Farrell	Marjorie Chisolm	Tim Saunderson
Emms Malloy	Marjorie Werner	Tim Watt
Enid Watson	Mark Atkinson	Tim Workman
Enyth Collings	Mark Benbow	Timothy Nuttall
Eric Burnie	Mark Benge	Tina George
Eric MacLeod	Mark Blackie	Tina Wang
Eric Mills	Mark Brown	Tina Wilson
Eric Pemberton	Mark Butterworth	Toby Lee
Eric Prikkel	Mark Callaghan	Todd Phillips
Eric Teers	Mark Chandler	Tolan Henderson
Eric Wallis	Mark Church	Tom Ashton
Erica Hellier	Mark Dobson	Tom Bailey
Erich Widmer	Mark Douglas	Tom Holden
Erik Molving	Mark Downes	Tom Kane
Erik Salzman	Mark Fisher	Tom O'Gorman
Erin Grimshaw-jones	Mark Franken	Tom Warren
Erin Parkinson	Mark Hall	Tom White
Erin Wildermoth	Mark Hensley	Tom Wielemborek
Errol Costello	Mark Hickling	Tommie Wiid
Errol Johnson	Mark Hill	Tony & Rachel Lewis
Errol Willis	Mark Hobday	Tony Albrecht
Esme McDonald	Mark Holland	Tony Andrews
Esme Strydom	Mark Holthusen	Tony Anselmi
Esmond Bunning	Mark Ireland	Tony Ashton
Esther Bowden	Mark Jennins	Tony Bennett
Ethan Sanderson	Mark Lough	Tony Cook
Eunice Teskey	Mark Newcomb	Tony Foulkes
Eva Richardson	Mark Norton	Tony Georgetti

Evan Dawkes	Mark Perratt	Tony Goodwin
Evan Henderson	Mark Radcliffe	Tony Griffiths
Evan Lee	Mark Richardson	Tony Gyde
Evans McCready	Mark Robinson	Tony Hallams
Evans Mikey	Mark Ryan	Tony Hill
Eve Robertson	Mark Seavill	Tony Jenks
Evelyn Craig	Mark Stanton	Tony Marlow
Evelyn Herbert	Mark Sullivan	Tony Mills
Evelyn Johnson	Mark Taylor	Tony Rodgers
Evelyn McNally	Mark Thorndyke	Tony Shirtcliffe
Evelyn Windsor	Mark Whitfield	Tony Smith
Ewa Glowacka	Mark Woodward	Tony Sparkes
F Fraser	Mark Worthington	Tony Terezow
Farah Triw	Mark Wylens	Tony Tiehuis
Fay Clayton	Mark Young	Tony Verner
Fay Mullins	Marlene Beattie	Tony Ward
Faye Sayers	Marlene Forrest	Tony White
Faye Storer	Marsden Griffiths	Torren Andric
Femke Batenburg	Marsh Wylie	Tracey Corps
Fi Taylor	Martin Cerny	Tracey Dickinson
Fiins Winter	Martin Coles	Tracey Mouat
Fiona Blake	Martin de Graaf	Tracey Powell
Fiona Christie	Martin Garside	Tracy Robinson
Fiona Harrison	Martin Johnson	Tracy Wood
Fiona Hurcomb	Martin McLean	Treen Mcleay
Fiona Little	Martin Milford-Cottam	Trevor Bennett
Fiona Macdonald	Martin Pringle	Trevor Bigwood
Fiona Mackenzie	Martin Storey	Trevor Brown
Fiona Sokolich	Marty Whitham	Trevor McEntee
Fiona Wills	Mary Brockett	Trevor Ready
Flemming Andersen	Mary Carpenter	Trevor Searle
Fletcher Glass	Mary Chapman-Hill	Trevor Watkins
Fleur Maloney	Mary Crosthwaite	Trish Grainger
Flora Ren	Mary Gales-Mitchell	Trish McLean
Flynn Richardson	Mary Garner	Troy Turnbull
Fran Bremner	Mary Hodgson	Trudi Carson
Frances Clark	Mary Medricky	Trudy Adlam
Frances Phillips	Mary Murphy	Tyler Sharratt

Frank Davis	Mary Petrie	Tzarina Smith
Frank Pollard	Mary Searle Bell	U U
Fraser Cranston	Mary Stewart	Ulrike Stephan
Frazer Walters	Mary Wilkinson	Ursula Amos
Fred Green	Mary-Lee Lee	Usha Charan
Fred Underwood	Mary-Louise Kearney	Val Card
Fred Walker	Mat Wakelin	Val Hanley
Frederick Mansell	Matt Braidford	Valda Herbet
Frits Visser	Matt Haliday	Valma Carter
G Arlidge	Matt Jones	Vanessa Bryce
G Cozens	Matt Paget	Vanessa Green
Gabby Lawton	Matt Thompson	Vanessa Stevenson
Gabrielle OMalley	Matthew Gammon	Varick Neilson
Gael Schultz	Matthew Miller	Vaughan Craddock
Gaelyn Church	Matthew Rasmussen	Vaughan McCurrie
Gail Blankley	Maureen Atkinson	Velma La Roche
Gail Dymock	Maureen Collins-Lucic	Vera Hope
Gail Kingston	Maureen Curry	Verena Braddock
Gail Mallard	Maureen Forrester	Vernon Matchett
Gail Morgan	Maureen Hill	Vernon Pribble
Gareth Harding	Maureen Lawrence	Veronica Page
Gareth Taylor	Maureen Townley	Vic Thompson
Gareth Thomas	Maureen White	Vicki Adnams
Garrick Foley	Maurice Butler	Vicki Bruce
Garrick Larsen	Maurice Crosby	Vicki Ginders
Garrick Martensen	Maurice Dayis	Vicki Lowther
Garry Elliott	Maurice Fletcher	Vicki Ritchie
Garry Lawrence	Maurice Lubbock	Vickie Meredith
Garry Robertson	Maurice Persson	Vicky Blanc
Garry Robinson	Maurice Reid	Victor Borok
Garth Baldwin	Max Allen	Victor Hessell
Garth Hinton	Max Hooper	Victoria Haldane
Garth Morris	Max Robertson	Victoria Sinclair
Garth Smith	Max Whittington	Vikash Reddy
Gary Allen	Maye Hamed	Vikki Hamill
Gary Birchfield	Mckee Hayden	Violet Lyle
Gary Black	Mcmiken Jeffery	Virginia Bird
Gary Brent	Megan Black	Virginia Holden

Gary Clarkson	Megan Cummins	Vivene Steele
Gary Coburn	Megan Tomalin	Vivian Pollock
Gary Craig	Mei Zeng	Vivien Bond
Gary Cully	Mel Clarke	Vivien Ritchie
Gary Darlington	Mel Hare	Vladimir Naydenov
Gary Davis	Melanie Mayes	W White
Gary Drummond	Melanie Schischka	Wallace Baker
Gary Griffin	Melanie Wium	Wally Brown
Gary Groves	Melinda Jones	Walter Hart
Gary Kilgour	Melissa Bryant	Wan Chung Leung
Gary Lambert	Melissa Lovelock	Warren Bell
Gary Leeming	Melissa Rankin-Mills	Warren Black
Gary Need	Meredith Gardiner	Warren Brewin
Gary Rosacker	Merilyn Maguire	Warren Cant
Gary Sayles	Mervyn Gage	Warren David Jones
Gary Scurr	Mervyn Stewart Hawley	Warren Edwards
Gary Werth	Messenger Lisa	Warren Jones
Gavin Baker	Michael Balmer	Warren Miller
Gavin Hamilton	Michael Bardsley	Warren Smith
Gavin Houghton	Michael Bridger	Warren Whyte
Gavin Mehrotra	Michael Cameron	Warrick Frogley
Gavin Southward	Michael Carey	Warwick Brown
Gavin Trethewey	Michael Charlton	Warwick Browne
Gavin Weeks	Michael Cox	Warwick Lewis
Gavin Whyte	Michael Culpan	Warwick Squire
Gay Ammon	Michael Devany	Warwick Wright
Gay White	Michael Dickason	Wayne Barlow
Gayle Mills	Michael Dickey	Wayne Bending
Gayle Roach	Michael Donaldson	Wayne Berland
Gayle Woodward	Michael Dunlop	Wayne Bird
Gaylene Fahey	Michael Floyd	Wayne Brown
Gaynor Staines	Michael Gray	Wayne Curry
Gemma Hampson	Michael Hartley	Wayne Fairthorne
Gemma Sheehy	Michael Higgins	Wayne Fletcher
Geoff Dunne	Michael Hoogenboom	Wayne Gibbons
Geoff Durham	Michael Hunt	Wayne Hannay
Geoff Parker	Michael Johns	Wayne Johnson
Geoff Priddy	Michael Keown	Wayne Kidd

Geoff Purcell	Michael Lamb	Wayne Mackie
Geoff Rendell	Michael Light	Wayne Patten
Geoff Ricketts	Michael Malcolm	Wayne Patterson
Geoff Rodwell	Michael McCormack	Wayne Stewart
Geoff Smale	Michael Mee	Wayne Warin
Geoff Zame	Michael Messenger	Wayne Wilson
Geoffrey Ash	Michael Michael	Wei Luo
Geoffrey Cartwright	Michael Morley	Wendie Partner
Geoffrey Clasby	Michael Morris	Wendy Clark
Geoffrey Jensen	Michael O'Neill	Wendy Cohen
Geoffrey Johnston	Michael Parker	Wendy Collins
Geoffrey Milne	Michael Pink	Wendy Dale
Geoffrey Monks	Michael Rice	Wendy Dazeley
Geoffrey Moulton	Michael Rudsen	Wendy Palmer
Geoffrey Overton	Michael Waters	Wendy Portis
George Adams	Michael Watt	Wendy Pryde
George Dixon	Michael Wecke	Wendy Richardson
George Firth	Michael Woods	Wendy Robinson
George Hunter	Michael Zame	Wendy Rolfe
George Kenah	Michele Carrad	Wendy Wilson
George Morrissey	Michele Foster	Werner Eichholz
George Scott	Michelle Forbes	Wesley Mansell
George Spearing	Michelle Gilfoyle	Wessel Ruijne
George Vickers	Michelle Larkin	Weston Geoff
George Woods	Michelle Mulholland	Weston Kerry
Georges Michel	Michelle Overwaser	Wilhelm Zabern
Georgi Yankov	Michelle Pearce	Will Rouse
Gerald Freeman	Michelle Toulson	Willem Pitel
Gerald Gates	Michelle Yurak	William Bice
Gerald Hamill	Mick Blackburne	William Byfleet
Gerald Loesch	Mikalai Siniakou	William Cairns
Gerald Taylor	Mike Angland	William Clive McDonald
Geraldine Pepper	Mike Austen	William Cobb
Geraldine van de water	Mike Beuvink	William Findlay
Gerard Besamusca	Mike Bowering	William Fowler
Gerard Smith	Mike Burrell	William Hetherington
Gerrard Kaczmarek	Mike Carroll	William Kilkolly
Gerry Dillen	Mike Chatterley	William Maclardy

Gerry Fennelly	Mike Dodd	William Smith
Gerry Quilter	Mike Doddsy	William Vincent
Gerry Ryder	Mike Dowdall	Wim Kramer
Gerry Stege	Mike Duke	Win Walker
Ghida Sinawi	Mike Elliott	Winston Jacob
Gil Tremewan	Mike Evans	Yan Chen
Gilbert James	Mike Fitzmaurice	Yolanda Kirkbeck
Gill Sanders	Mike French	Yvonne Kizlink
Gillian Birkenhead-Lusk	Mike Friend	Yvonne Macleod
Gillian Darlington	Mike Gallagher	Yvonne Richardson
Gillian Doar	Mike Gregory	Yvonne Sutherland
Gillian Fairhurst	Mike Hallwright	Zachary Pratt
Gillian Fensom	Mike Healy	Zaid Alsabea
Gillian Harris	Mike Jones	Zane Kite
Gillian Hollows	Mike Jones	Zane Taylor
Gillian Lawrence	Mike Kerrisk	Zarir Chhor
Gillian Mathew	Mike King	Zoe Wyatt
Gillian Tillett	Mike Law	Zvonko Tisot
Gillie Kennerley		



Respondent No: 251 Jan Bottema

Login: Registered

Responded At: Mar 02, 2022 12:59:11 pm

Last Seen: Mar 01, 2022 22:58:25 pm

Q1. **The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan?** Support

Q2. **Tell us why**

not answered

Q3. **The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention?** not answered

Q4. **What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?**

not answered

Q5. **The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.)** not answered

Q6. **Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapterand Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria?** not answered

Q7. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q8. **Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans?** not answered

Q9. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q10. We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?

not answered

Q11. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q12. We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?

not answered

Q13. Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.

not answered

Q14. Vehicles on Muriwai beach
The council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?

not answered

Q15. What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?

not answered

Q16. Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.

not answered

Q17. Shakespear: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.

not answered

Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).

not answered

Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.

not answered

Q20. **Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.** not answered

Q21. **What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?**

not answered

Q22. **The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?** not answered

Q23. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q24. **Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?** Yes

Q25. **Provide your comment/s.**

not answered

Q26. **Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters?** not answered

Q27. **Which regional parks you would like to comment on?** not answered

Q28. **Ambury Regional Park**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter. not answered

Q29. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q30. **Ātiu Creek**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

Q31. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q32. **Āwhitu**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

Q33. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q34. **Duder**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

Q35. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q36. **Glenfern Sanctuary**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

Q37. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q39. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q40. **Long Bay**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

Q41. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q42. **Mahurangi East**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

Q43. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q44. **Mahurangi West**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. not answered

Q45. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q46. **Motukorea / Browns Island**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

Q47. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q48. **Muriwai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q49. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q50. **Ōmana** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

Q51. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q52. **Ōrere Point** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

Q53. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q54. **Pakiri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q55. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q56. **Scandrett** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

Q57. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q58. **Shakespear** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

Q59. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q60. **Tāpapakanga** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

Q61. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q62. **Tāwharanui** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q64. **Tawhitokino** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q66. **Te Ārai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q68. **Te Muri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q70. **Te Rau Pūriri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q72. **Waharau** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q74. **Waitākere Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q76. **Waitawa** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter. not answered

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q78. **Wenderholm** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

Q79. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q80. **Whakanewha** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

Q81. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q82. **Whakatīwai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatīwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q83. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q84. **Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?**

1 .A mahurangi west regional park there is a small amount of flat land that I feel should NOT be planted. It is at the northern end of mita bay. There is very small amounts of flat land especially close to the beach. If this area is regenerated with bush future generations will miss opportunities for picnic and camping. I would be happy to provide map references and or photos of this area. 2. At te muri regional park there is an area of flat land land that I feel should NOT be planted. It is at the south Eastern corner of the park next to the Puhoi river. There is very small amounts of flat land especially close to the river. If this area is regenerated with bush future generations will miss opportunities for picnic and camping. I would be happy to provide map references and or photos of this area.

Q85. **Do you want to speak to your submission?** Yes

Q86. **Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback?** not answered

Q87. **How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?**
not answered



Respondent No: 252 Ian Greenwood

Login: Registered

Responded At: Mar 02, 2022 12:59:13 pm

Last Seen: Mar 01, 2022 23:48:08 pm

Q1. **The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan?** Other

Q2. **Tell us why**

I do not support any form of change to the governance or ownership of the regional parks. They must be retained 100% under control of the council. This includes the strongest objection to "45. Investigate formally including regional parks that contribute to the coastal area of the Gulf into the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park."

Q3. **The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention?** Support

Q4. **What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?**

not answered

Q5. **The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.)** Dogs in regional parks

Q6. **Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapterand Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria?** not answered

Q7. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q8. **Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans?**

not answered

Q9. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q10. **We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?**

not answered

Q11. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q12. **We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?**

not answered

Q13. **Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.**

not answered

Q14. **Vehicles on Muriwai beach**The council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?

not answered

Q15. **What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?**

not answered

Q16. **Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.**

Other

Q17. Shakespear: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.	Support
Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).	Support
Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.	Support
Q20. Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.	Support
Q21. What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?	
not answered	
Q22. The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?	Support
Q23. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.	
not answered	
Q24. Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?	No
Q25. Provide your comment/s.	
not answered	
Q26. Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters?	No
Q27. Which regional parks you would like to comment on?	not answered
Q28. Ambury Regional Park What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter.	not answered
Q29. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.	
not answered	

Q30. **Ātiu Creek**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

Q31. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q32. **Āwhitu**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

Q33. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q34. **Duder**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

Q35. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q36. **Glenfern Sanctuary**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

Q37. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q39. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q40. **Long Bay**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

Q41. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q42. **Mahurangi East**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

Q43. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q44. **Mahurangi West** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. not answered

Q45. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q46. **Motukorea / Browns Island** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

Q47. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q48. **Muriwai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q49. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q50. **Ōmana** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

Q51. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q52. **Ōrere Point** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

Q53. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q54. **Pakiri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q55. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q56. **Scandrett** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

Q57. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q58. **Shakespear** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q60. **Tāpapakanga**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q62. **Tāwharanui**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q64. **Tawhitokino**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q66. **Te Ārai**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q68. **Te Muri**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q70. **Te Rau Pūriri**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q72. **Waharau**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q74. Waitākere Ranges What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q76. Waitawa What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q78. Wenderholm What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q79. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q80. Whakanewha What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q81. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q82. Whakatīwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatīwai? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q83. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q84. Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?

not answered

Q85. Do you want to speak to your submission? No

No

Q86. Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback? 3

3

Q87. How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?

Links to the mgt plan could have taken to specific parts of the plan, not just the overall document. Even a short precise of the relevant chapter would be good. By burying information in a 508page document, you have effectively failed in the legal requirement to consult.



Respondent No: 253 Mike Diggins

Login: Registered

Responded At: Mar 02, 2022 14:16:48 pm

Last Seen: Mar 01, 2022 23:56:27 pm

Q1. The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan? Support

Q2. Tell us why

The general direction is to make changes that cater for population increase. It is reasonable to assume that a percentage of that increase will use park facilities regularly

Q3. The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention? Support

Q4. What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?

This is part of work to make parks available to all regardless of ability, and is in line with accessibility initiatives being pursued at present. This does not mean that all areas of all parks will be fully accessible, but in providing for a range of activities accessibility needs to be catered for.

Q5. The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.) Dogs in regional parks

Q6. Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapterand Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria? not answered

Q7. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q8. **Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans?**

not answered

Q9. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q10. **We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?**

not answered

Q11. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q12. **We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?**

not answered

Q13. **Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.**

not answered

Q14. **Vehicles on Muriwai beach**The council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?

not answered

Q15. **What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?**

not answered

Q16. **Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.**

Support

Q17. Shakespeare: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.	Support
Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).	Oppose
Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.	Support
Q20. Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.	Support
<p>Q21. What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?</p> <p>I would suggest adopting the principles that have allowed DoC to open up around 60 areas for dogs, with appropriate on and off leash restrictions. The Catchpole Valley near Wellington is an excellent example of an area where this works well. A blanket ban ignores the substantial number of people who count dogs as part of their families, and that a well-used exercise area in the right place is in effect self-policing. Watching a dog taking pleasure in a new environment is a great experience.</p>	
Q22. The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?	Support
<p>Q23. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.</p> <p>The clear layout of priorities makes a lot of sense, especially when budgets are tighter than usual as is the case now. The danger is that worthy but low-priority projects, based on good ideas, could be discarded. One question I don't see being asked is "If council don't have the resources - could some of the gaps be filled by (supervised) volunteers?". Its a question worth asking at the moment, in my view.</p>	
Q24. Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?	Yes
<p>Q25. Provide your comment/s.</p> <p>I feel that the provisions for overnight stays do not cater for the expected growth in use. I suggest you look closely at the NZ Motor Caravan Association's submission around overnight stays, particularly because the amount of such facilities in the Auckland region is very limited. As with the equivalent areas under DoC control, there is no expectation these facilities will be anything other than self-funding on an operational level.</p>	
Q26. Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters?	No

Q27. Which regional parks you would like to comment on? not answered

Q28. Ambury Regional Park What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter. not answered

Q29. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q30. Ātiu Creek What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

Q31. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q32. Āwhitu What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

Q33. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q34. Duder What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

Q35. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q36. Glenfern Sanctuary What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

Q37. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q38. Hūnua Ranges What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q39. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q40. Long Bay What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

Q41. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q42. Mahurangi EastWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

Q43.Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q44. Mahurangi WestWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. not answered

Q45.Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q46. Motukorea / Browns IslandWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

Q47.Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q48. MuriwaiWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q49.Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q50. ŌmanaWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

Q51.Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q52. Ōrere PointWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

Q53.Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q54. PakiriWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q55.Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q56. ScandrettWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

Q57. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q58. **Shakespear**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q60. **Tāpapakanga**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q62. **Tāwharanui**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q64. **Tawhitokino**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q66. **Te Ārai**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q68. **Te Muri**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q70. **Te Rau Pūriri**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q72. **Waharau** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q74. **Waitākere Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q76. **Waitawa** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter. not answered

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q78. **Wenderholm** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

Q79. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q80. **Whakanewha** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

Q81. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q82. **Whakatīwai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatīwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q83. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q84. Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?

not answered

Q85. Do you want to speak to your submission? No

Q86. Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback? 5 - Very satisfied

Q87. How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?

not answered



Respondent No: 254 Dave Allen

Login: Registered

Responded At: Mar 02, 2022 14:57:02 pm

Last Seen: Mar 02, 2022 01:07:34 am

Q1. The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan? Other

Q2. Tell us why

There are serious flaws in the draft plan - see comments below

Q3. The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention? Other

Q4. What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?

Special Management Zones must exist to control the management of high use areas, or areas that need special care, and protect the park values from the impacts of increased visitors, including the reinstatement of caps on specific activities, as in the 2010 RPMP.

Q5. The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.) Accessing tracks in the Waitākere Ranges
Responding to the climate emergency
Vehicles on Muriwai beach
Dogs in regional parks

Q6. Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapterand Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria? Support

Q7. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

<p>Q8. Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans?</p>	Other
<p>Q9. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.</p>	
<p>200ha is insufficient</p>	
<p>Q10. We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?</p>	Support
<p>Q11. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.</p>	
<p>not answered</p>	
<p>Q12. We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?</p>	Reduce farming
<p>Q13. Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.</p>	
<p>not answered</p>	
<p>Q14. Vehicles on Muriwai beachThe council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?</p>	Support
<p>Q15. What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?</p>	
<p>not answered</p>	
<p>Q16. Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.</p>	Support

Q17. Shakespeare: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.	Support
Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).	Support
Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.	Support
Q20. Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.	Support
Q21. What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?	
not answered	
Q22. The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?	Do not support
Q23. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.	
Regional Parks need to be resourced in full by Auckland Council, not relying on unspecified co-funding arrangements with commercial entities who will have different priorities than the protection and enhancement of these parks for the benefit of all Aucklanders. Our parks are not places for commercial exploitation.	
Q24. Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?	Yes
Q25. Provide your comment/s.	
The RPMP should set out to manage the entire Waitākere Ranges and Hunua Ranges Regional Parks as Class 1 parks (as they are now) recognising their wilderness, heritage, natural and recreational values. The introduction of a new Class 1b for any Regional Parks is NOT ACCEPTABLE as this will result in over-development of these areas and the loss of wilderness values.	
Q26. Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters?	Yes
Q27. Which regional parks you would like to comment on?	Hūnua Ranges Waitākere Ranges

Q28. **Ambury Regional Park** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter. not answered

Q29. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q30. **Ātiu Creek** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

Q31. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q32. **Āwhitu** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

Q33. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q34. **Duder** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

Q35. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q36. **Glenfern Sanctuary** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

Q37. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. Other

Q39. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
The Hunua Ranges Regional Park should stay as as a Class 1 park

Q40. **Long Bay** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

Q41. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q42. **Mahurangi East** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

Q43. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q44. **Mahurangi West** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. not answered

Q45. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q46. **Motukorea / Browns Island** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

Q47. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q48. **Muriwai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q49. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q50. **Ōmana** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

Q51. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q52. **Ōrere Point** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

Q53. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q54. **Pakiri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q55. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q56. **Scandrett** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

Q57. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q58. **Shakespear**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q60. **Tāpapakanga**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q62. **Tāwharanui**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q64. **Tawhitokino**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q66. **Te Ārai**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q68. **Te Muri**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q70. **Te Rau Pūriri**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q72. **Waharau** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q74. **Waitākere Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter. Support

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

The Waitākere Ranges Regional Park should stay as a Class 1 park.

Q76. **Waitawa** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter. not answered

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q78. **Wenderholm** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

Q79. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q80. **Whakanewha** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

Q81. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q82. **Whakatīwai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatīwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q83. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q84. Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?

I reject the introduction of a new Class 1b for any Regional Park as this can result in over-development of these areas and the loss of wilderness values. I do however support the retention and use of the existing Special Management Zones which can control the management of high use areas, or areas that need special care, and protect the park values from the impacts of increased visitors, including the reinstatement of caps on specific activities, as in the 2010 RPMP. I do support the co-governance and co-management proposals for mana whenua to work with council in better management of our regional parks, including the honouring and implementation of rāhui and memoranda of understanding where they exist. Adequate resourcing is obviously needed I support the retention and expansion of the Ranger Service as effective managers of our regional parks, not just as "hosts" for visitors. All heritage sites and notable trees within regional parks should be listed in the written part of the plan and included on the maps. (A recent court ruling mainly & hopefully covered the notable trees aspect)

Q85. Do you want to speak to your submission? No

Q86. Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback? 3

Q87. How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?

not answered



Respondent No: 255 Susan Alderson

Login: Registered

Responded At: Mar 02, 2022 15:27:17 pm

Last Seen: Mar 02, 2022 02:22:44 am

Q1. The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan? Support

Q2. Tell us why

It is imperative we protect our natural and cultural heritage regional parks, and all access for all NZers. I believe that splitting any public place into culture/heritage rights is discriminatory.

Q3. The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention? Support

Q4. What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?

More parks allowing access to self contained campers and facilities such as coin operated bbqs and public amenities.

Q5. The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.) not answered

Q6. Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapterand Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria? not answered

Q7. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q8. **Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans?**

not answered

Q9. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q10. **We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?**

not answered

Q11. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q12. **We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?**

not answered

Q13. **Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.**

not answered

Q14. **Vehicles on Muriwai beach**The council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?

not answered

Q15. **What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?**

not answered

Q16. **Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.**

not answered

Q17. **Shakespeare: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.** not answered

Q18. **Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).** not answered

Q19. **Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.** not answered

Q20. **Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.** not answered

Q21. **What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?**

not answered

Q22. **The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?** not answered

Q23. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q24. **Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?** No

Q25. **Provide your comment/s.**

not answered

Q26. **Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters?** No

Q27. **Which regional parks you would like to comment on?** not answered

Q28. **Ambury Regional Park What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter.** not answered

Q29. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q30. **Ātiu Creek**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

Q31. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q32. **Āwhitu**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

Q33. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q34. **Duder**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

Q35. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q36. **Glenfern Sanctuary**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

Q37. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q39. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q40. **Long Bay**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

Q41. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q42. **Mahurangi East**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

Q43. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q44. **Mahurangi West** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. not answered

Q45. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q46. **Motukorea / Browns Island** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

Q47. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q48. **Muriwai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q49. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q50. **Ōmana** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

Q51. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q52. **Ōrere Point** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

Q53. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q54. **Pakiri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q55. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q56. **Scandrett** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

Q57. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q58. **Shakespear** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q60. **Tāpapakanga** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q62. **Tāwharanui** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q64. **Tawhitokino** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q66. **Te Ārai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q68. **Te Muri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q70. **Te Rau Pūriri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q72. **Waharau** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q74. Waitākere Ranges What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q76. Waitawa What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q78. Wenderholm What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q79. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q80. Whakanewha What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q81. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q82. Whakatīwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatīwai? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q83. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q84. Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?

not answered

Q85. Do you want to speak to your submission? No

No

Q86. Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback? 4

4

Q87. How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?

not answered



Respondent No: 256 Nicki Braddock

Login: Registered

Responded At: Mar 02, 2022 16:23:09 pm

Last Seen: Mar 02, 2022 03:02:34 am

Q1. **The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan?** Do not support

Q2. **Tell us why**

Stop trying to grab assets and place them in a co-governance model which is only going to cost ratepayers more collectively. I disagree that IWI should be given a 50% share of this governance when all ratepayers are affected and own these assets

Q3. **The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention?** Support

Q4. **What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?**

Every aucklander should have fair and equal access to these assets

Q5. **The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.)** Accessing tracks in the Waitākere Ranges
Responding to the climate emergency
Vehicles on Muriwai beach
Dogs in regional parks

Q6. **Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapterand Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria?** Support

Q7. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q8. Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans?

Do not support

Q9. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

Council has already planted trees to then have their own council staff remove them. I support trees being planted but council need to allocate locations where they will not be removed and a waste of rate payers money. Further we should not be imposed with a climate tax this should come from central government and out of rates already collected and paid by rate payers

Q10. We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?

Do not support

Q11. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

Again another tax and unfair use of rates proportionally to already marginalized communities specifically rural communities. Public transportation is not available in most of the Rodney area therefore our rates will once again be used to fund this initiative where we get little to no benefit

Q12. We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?

Keep farming

Q13. Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.

This allows for biodiversity and revenue collection an needs to be managed effectively

Q14. Vehicles on Muriwai beachThe council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?

Do not support

Q15. What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?

Allow access to vehicles along this beach as a way for families to enjoy our area

Q16. Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.	Support
Q17. Shakespear: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.	Support
Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).	Oppose
Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.	Support
Q20. Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.	Support
Q21. What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs? Allow dogs on beaches and in parks with no restrictions to times and locations if dogs are controlled on leads. If a dog is off lead then owners need to be able to demonstrate that the dog is under control and within reduced time frames of access	
Q22. The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?	Do not support
Q23. Tell us why and how we can improve this section. No further rates revenue or taxes need to be collected. Council need to manage their budget effectively and efficiently.	
Q24. Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?	No
Q25. Provide your comment/s. not answered	
Q26. Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters?	No
Q27. Which regional parks you would like to comment on?	not answered
Q28. Ambury Regional Park What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter.	not answered

Q29. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q30. **Ātiu Creek** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

Q31. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q32. **Āwhitu** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

Q33. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q34. **Duder** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

Q35. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q36. **Glenfern Sanctuary** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

Q37. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q39. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q40. **Long Bay** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

Q41. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q42. **Mahurangi East** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

Q43. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q44. Mahurangi West What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q45. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q46. Motukorea / Browns Island What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q47. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q48. Muriwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q49. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q50. Ōmana What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q51. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q52. Ōrere Point What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q53. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q54. Pakiri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q55. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q56. Scandrett What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q57. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q58. **Shakespear**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q60. **Tāpapakanga**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q62. **Tāwharanui**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q64. **Tawhitokino**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q66. **Te Ārai**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q68. **Te Muri**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q70. **Te Rau Pūriri**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q72. **Waharau**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

Q73. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q74. **Waitākere Ranges**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q75. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q76. **Waitawa**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter. not answered

Q77. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q78. **Wenderholm**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

Q79. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q80. **Whakanewha**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

Q81. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q82. **Whakatiwai**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatiwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q83. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q84. **Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?**

not answered

Q85. **Do you want to speak to your submission?** No

Q86. **Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback?** 3

Q87. **How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?**

not answered



Respondent No: 258 Sara Rishworth

Login: Registered

Responded At: Mar 02, 2022 17:40:11 pm

Last Seen: Mar 02, 2022 04:03:08 am

Q1. The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan? Support

Q2. Tell us why

seems like trying for the right balance

Q3. The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention? Support

Q4. What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?

not answered

Q5. The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.) not answered

Q6. Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapter and Appendix 4. **What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria?** not answered

Q7. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q8. Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). **What is your opinion of these plans?** not answered

Q9. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q10. We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?

not answered

Q11. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q12. We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?

not answered

Q13. Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.

not answered

Q14. Vehicles on Muriwai beach The council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?

not answered

Q15. What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?

not answered

Q16. Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.

not answered

Q17. Shakespear: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.

not answered

Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).

not answered

Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.

not answered

Q20. **Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.** not answered

Q21. **What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?**

not answered

Q22. **The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?** not answered

Q23. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q24. **Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?** No

Q25. **Provide your comment/s.**

not answered

Q26. **Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters?** not answered

Q27. **Which regional parks you would like to comment on?** not answered

Q28. **Ambury Regional Park**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter. not answered

Q29. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q30. **Ātiu Creek**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

Q31. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q32. **Āwhitu**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

Q33. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q34. **Duder**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

Q35. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q36. **Glenfern Sanctuary**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

Q37. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q39. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q40. **Long Bay**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

Q41. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q42. **Mahurangi East**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

Q43. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q44. **Mahurangi West**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. not answered

Q45. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q46. **Motukorea / Browns Island**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

Q47. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q48. **Muriwai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q49. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q50. **Ōmana** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

Q51. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q52. **Ōrere Point** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

Q53. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q54. **Pakiri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q55. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q56. **Scandrett** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

Q57. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q58. **Shakespear** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

Q59. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q60. **Tāpapakanga** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

Q61. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q62. **Tāwharanui** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q64. **Tawhitokino** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q66. **Te Ārai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q68. **Te Muri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q70. **Te Rau Pūriri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q72. **Waharau** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q74. **Waitākere Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q76. **Waitawa** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter. not answered

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q78. **Wenderholm** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

Q79. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q80. **Whakanewha** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

Q81. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q82. **Whakatīwai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatīwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q83. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q84. **Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?**

i would like to comment specifically on a few things: wasp control is not mentioned that i could see but needs to be part of pest management. Secondly looking at special zone Anawhata; It is unclear what is to happen to maintain view shafts and lookouts on the farm. The information is nonspecific. It is essential that planting allows for the elevated areas to continue to provide the magnificent and 360 degree views. That requires planting to be in the valleys and low level ground only. (7.22) I would strongly support the loop walking track with some form of bridging on the western swamp area to allow for this (8.33) We have a small community group -Friends of Anawhata- involving land owners at the distal end of Anawhata road (232 onwards). Our work is primarily in pest control but we want to be seen as a stake holder (we are part of the alliance) in order to be considered as the detail develops around the plan.

Q85. **Do you want to speak to your submission?** Yes

Q86. **Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback?** 4

Q87. **How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?**
not answered



Respondent No: 259 Noel Reid

Login: Registered

Responded At: Mar 02, 2022 18:01:34 pm

Last Seen: Mar 02, 2022 04:56:25 am

Q1. **The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan?** Do not support

Q2. **Tell us why**

removing local control

Q3. **The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention?** Support

Q4. **What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?**

none

Q5. **The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.)** not answered

Q6. **Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapterand Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria?** not answered

Q7. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q8. **Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans?** not answered

Q9. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q10. We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?

not answered

Q11. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q12. We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?

not answered

Q13. Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.

not answered

Q14. Vehicles on Muriwai beachThe council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?

not answered

Q15. What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?

not answered

Q16. Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.

not answered

Q17. Shakespear: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.

not answered

Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).

not answered

Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.

not answered

Q20. **Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.** not answered

Q21. **What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?**

not answered

Q22. **The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?** Other

Q23. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q24. **Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?** Yes

Q25. **Provide your comment/s.**

I don't like the way you have structured this feedback document; trying to avoid the fundamental problem

Q26. **Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters?** No

Q27. **Which regional parks you would like to comment on?** not answered

Q28. **Ambury Regional Park**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter. not answered

Q29. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q30. **Ātiu Creek**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

Q31. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q32. **Āwhitu**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

Q33. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q34. **Duder**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

Q35. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q36. **Glenfern Sanctuary**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

Q37. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q39. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q40. **Long Bay**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

Q41. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q42. **Mahurangi East**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

Q43. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q44. **Mahurangi West**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. not answered

Q45. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q46. **Motukorea / Browns Island**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

Q47. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q48. **Muriwai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q49. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q50. **Ōmana** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

Q51. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q52. **Ōrere Point** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

Q53. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q54. **Pakiri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q55. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q56. **Scandrett** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

Q57. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q58. **Shakespear** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

Q59. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q60. **Tāpapakanga** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

Q61. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q62. **Tāwharanui** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q64. **Tawhitokino** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q66. **Te Ārai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q68. **Te Muri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q70. **Te Rau Pūriri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q72. **Waharau** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q74. **Waitākere Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q76. **Waitawa** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter. not answered

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q78. **Wenderholm** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

Q79. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q80. **Whakanewha** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

Q81. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q82. **Whakatīwai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatīwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q83. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q84. **Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?**
I don't like the way this feedback form has been constructed; seemingly avoiding the fundamental issue...

Q85. **Do you want to speak to your submission?** No

Q86. **Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback?** 1 - Very dissatisfied

Q87. **How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?**
address the fundamentals and well as the frilly bits...



Respondent No: 260 Alexander Ianovski

Login: Registered

Responded At: Mar 02, 2022 18:08:49 pm

Last Seen: Mar 02, 2022 04:43:09 am

Q1. The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan? Support

Q2. Tell us why

I and my family are active users of the parks in and around Auckland and very interested that they are well maintained and friendly for outdoor activities, picnics etc. As well as protected from overuse of the nature resources - marine life in particular

Q3. The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention? Support

Q4. What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?

as above

Q5. The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.) Accessing tracks in the Waitākere Ranges

Q6. Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapterand Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria? Support

Q7. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

Waitakere rangers track should be opened. I don't believe that closing the tracks may really save kauri. Like with the covid the closure may just slow virus infection but will not save the trees. Little use to wait for decades while birds and rodents will spread the disease anyway.

Q8. **Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans?**

not answered

Q9. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q10. **We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?**

not answered

Q11. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q12. **We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?**

not answered

Q13. **Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.**

not answered

Q14. **Vehicles on Muriwai beach**The council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?

not answered

Q15. **What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?**

not answered

Q16. **Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.**

not answered

Q17. Shakespeare: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.	not answered
Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).	not answered
Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.	not answered
Q20. Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.	not answered
Q21. What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?	not answered
Q22. The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?	Other
Q23. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.	can't comment
Q24. Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?	Yes
Q25. Provide your comment/s.	<p>My special interest in the parks use is outdoor activities: cycling, kayaking, walking and especially paragliding. I fly often (and for many years) on Long Bay, Rothesay (Churchill reserve), Kennedy park, Takapuna, North head, Muriwai, Piha, Bethels beach, Kariotahi ... - just to mention. And it is very important that our environment-safe activity is included in the parks activities list. MOreover our colorful paragliders/hang-glidings wings always provide great amusement for other park visitors.</p>
Q26. Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters?	No
Q27. Which regional parks you would like to comment on?	not answered
Q28. Ambury Regional ParkWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter.	not answered

Q29. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q30. **Ātiu Creek**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

Q31. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q32. **Āwhitu**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

Q33. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q34. **Duder**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

Q35. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q36. **Glenfern Sanctuary**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

Q37. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q39. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q40. **Long Bay**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

Q41. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q42. **Mahurangi East**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

Q43. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q44. Mahurangi West What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q45. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q46. Motukorea / Browns Island What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q47. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q48. Muriwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q49. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q50. Ōmana What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q51. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q52. Ōrere Point What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q53. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q54. Pakiri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q55. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q56. Scandrett What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q57. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q58. **Shakespear**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q60. **Tāpapakanga**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q62. **Tāwharanui**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q64. **Tawhitokino**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q66. **Te Ārai**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q68. **Te Muri**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q70. **Te Rau Pūriri**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q72. **Waharau**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

Q73. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q74. **Waitākere Ranges**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q75. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q76. **Waitawa**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter. not answered

Q77. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q78. **Wenderholm**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

Q79. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q80. **Whakanewha**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

Q81. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q82. **Whakatiwai**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatiwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q83. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q84. **Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?**

not answered

Q85. **Do you want to speak to your submission?** No

Q86. **Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback?** 3

Q87. How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?

not answered



Respondent No: 261 Christeen Foulkes
Login: Registered

Responded At: Mar 02, 2022 18:49:32 pm
Last Seen: Mar 02, 2022 05:29:32 am

Q1. The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan? Other

Q2. Tell us why

Would like Waitākere and Hunua to remain at 1a as a wilderness area. Plenty of other parks for a less wilderness experience

Q3. The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention? Support

Q4. What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?

not answered

Q5. The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.) Accessing tracks in the Waitākere Ranges
Vehicles on Muriwai beach

Q6. Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapterand Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria? Other

Q7. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

Want Currently closed tracks monitored for weeds and weeds controlled . Control of pigs and goats to prevent spread of kauri dieback I would like currently closed tracks reopened ASAP to provide a wilderness experience for kiwis Young and old. Valuable resource on our doorstep currently under-utilised. Mostly the Waitākere should be staying at 1a

Q8. **Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans?**

not answered

Q9. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q10. **We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?**

not answered

Q11. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q12. **We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?**

not answered

Q13. **Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.**

not answered

Q14. **Vehicles on Muriwai beach**The council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?

Support

Q15. **What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?**

not answered

Q16. **Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.**

not answered

Q17. Shakespeare: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.	not answered
Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).	not answered
Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.	not answered
Q20. Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.	not answered
Q21. What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?	not answered
Q22. The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?	Other
Q23. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.	Aucklanders should not have to pay to walk in their parks
Q24. Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?	not answered
Q25. Provide your comment/s.	not answered
Q26. Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters?	not answered
Q27. Which regional parks you would like to comment on?	not answered
Q28. Ambury Regional Park What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter.	not answered
Q29. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.	not answered

Q30. **Ātiu Creek** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

Q31. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q32. **Āwhitu** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

Q33. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q34. **Duder** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

Q35. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q36. **Glenfern Sanctuary** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

Q37. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q39. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q40. **Long Bay** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

Q41. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q42. **Mahurangi East** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

Q43. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q44. **Mahurangi West** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. not answered

Q45. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q46. **Motukorea / Browns Island** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

Q47. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q48. **Muriwai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q49. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q50. **Ōmana** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

Q51. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q52. **Ōrere Point** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

Q53. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q54. **Pakiri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q55. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q56. **Scandrett** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

Q57. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q58. **Shakespear** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q60. **Tāpapakanga** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q62. **Tāwharanui** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q64. **Tawhitokino** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q66. **Te Ārai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q68. **Te Muri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q70. **Te Rau Pūriri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q72. **Waharau** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q74. Waitākere Ranges What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q76. Waitawa What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q78. Wenderholm What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q79. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q80. Whakanewha What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q81. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q82. Whakatīwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatīwai? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q83. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q84. Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?

not answered

Q85. Do you want to speak to your submission? No

No

Q86. Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback? 1 - Very dissatisfied

1 - Very dissatisfied

Q87. How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?

Wouldn't accept my password .took ages to access the form



Respondent No: 262 Awol Aventures Ltd

Login: Registered

Responded At: Mar 02, 2022 19:02:38 pm

Last Seen: Mar 02, 2022 05:38:30 am

Q1. The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan? Support

Q2. Tell us why

If we don't acknowledge the use of the park it wont stop people coming - this will only cause overuse of some areas, overflowing carparks, rubbish and other anti social behaviour. It is important to keep with the times, and the times are a growing city with less outdoors space than ever in the urban environment. The park is a vital place for people to connect with nature and recreate. I wasn't going to submit as I felt like things were under control. But there seems to be a strong campaign by Sandra Coney to not support the plan. I have now seen on three different Facebook groups a submission by Sandra being forwarded around as a template for people to oppose the plan. Scare mongering people with worst case scenarios.

Q3. The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention? Support

Q4. What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?

Continue to open more tracks. Have tracks that suit a wider range of people - from wheel chair access to multiday hikes. Allow more activities to take place in the park e.g. horse riding, mountain biking (on select tracks that are appropriate).

Q5. The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.) Accessing tracks in the Waitākere Ranges
Responding to the climate emergency
Dogs in regional parks

Q6. Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapterand Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria? Support

Q7. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q8. **Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans?**

Support

Q9. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

A balanced approach based on science, not fierce local advocates that seem to have lost touch with the public.

Q10. **We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?**

Support

Q11. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q12. **We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?**

Other

Q13. **Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.**

If it was used for education and training then i think it would be good. Otherwise we have enough farms in NZ.

Q14. **Vehicles on Muriwai beachThe council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?**

not answered

Q15. **What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?**

not answered

Q16. **Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.**

Support

Q17. Shakespear: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.	Support
Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).	not answered
Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.	Support
Q20. Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.	not answered
Q21. What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?	
All the dog areas are over crowded when so many other areas are not even being used. I totally support extra suitable places for dogs.	
Q22. The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?	Support
Q23. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.	
not answered	
Q24. Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?	No
Q25. Provide your comment/s.	
not answered	
Q26. Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters?	No
Q27. Which regional parks you would like to comment on?	not answered
Q28. Ambury Regional Park What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter.	not answered
Q29. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.	
not answered	

Q30. **Ātiu Creek**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

Q31. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q32. **Āwhitu**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

Q33. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q34. **Duder**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

Q35. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q36. **Glenfern Sanctuary**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

Q37. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q39. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q40. **Long Bay**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

Q41. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q42. **Mahurangi East**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

Q43. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q44. **Mahurangi West** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. not answered

Q45. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q46. **Motukorea / Browns Island** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

Q47. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q48. **Muriwai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q49. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q50. **Ōmana** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

Q51. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q52. **Ōrere Point** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

Q53. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q54. **Pakiri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q55. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q56. **Scandrett** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

Q57. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q58. **Shakespear** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q60. **Tāpapakanga** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q62. **Tāwharanui** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q64. **Tawhitokino** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q66. **Te Ārai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q68. **Te Muri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q70. **Te Rau Pūriri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q72. **Waharau** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q74. Waitākere Ranges What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q76. Waitawa What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q78. Wenderholm What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q79. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q80. Whakanewha What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q81. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q82. Whakatīwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatīwai? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q83. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q84. Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?

not answered

Q85. Do you want to speak to your submission? No

No

Q86. Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback? 5 - Very satisfied

5 - Very satisfied

Q87. How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?

not answered



Respondent No: 263 Andrew Steens

Login: Registered

Responded At: Mar 02, 2022 19:30:47 pm

Last Seen: Mar 02, 2022 06:24:33 am

Q1. **The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan?** Do not support

Q2. **Tell us why**

I am opposed to the introduction of co-governance with appointed mana whenua representatives any of Auckland's regional parks. There is no legal or democratic basis for this to occur and I consider it a breach of the Auckland Council's responsibility to care for our assets on behalf of the ratepayers. There should be no transfer of management of regional parkland to "a relevant public agency or iwi authority". We have already seen the complete shambles, loss of local democratic control, loss of public access and outright nepotism that has occurred with the transfer of Te Urewera and Lake Waikaremoana to a similar model to what is being proposed in the draft plan.

Q3. **The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention?** Support

Q4. **What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?**

not answered

Q5. **The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.)** not answered

Q6. **Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapterand Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria?** not answered

Q7. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q8. **Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans?**

not answered

Q9. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q10. **We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?**

not answered

Q11. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q12. **We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?**

not answered

Q13. **Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.**

not answered

Q14. **Vehicles on Muriwai beach**The council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?

not answered

Q15. **What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?**

not answered

Q16. **Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.**

not answered

Q17. Shakespeare: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.	not answered
Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).	not answered
Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.	not answered
Q20. Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.	not answered
Q21. What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?	not answered
Q22. The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?	Other
Q23. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.	not answered
Q24. Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?	No
Q25. Provide your comment/s.	not answered
Q26. Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters?	No
Q27. Which regional parks you would like to comment on?	not answered
Q28. Ambury Regional Park What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter.	not answered
Q29. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.	not answered

Q30. **Ātiu Creek**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

Q31. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q32. **Āwhitu**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

Q33. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q34. **Duder**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

Q35. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q36. **Glenfern Sanctuary**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

Q37. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q39. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q40. **Long Bay**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

Q41. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q42. **Mahurangi East**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

Q43. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q44. **Mahurangi West** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. not answered

Q45. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q46. **Motukorea / Browns Island** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

Q47. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q48. **Muriwai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q49. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q50. **Ōmana** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

Q51. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q52. **Ōrere Point** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

Q53. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q54. **Pakiri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q55. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q56. **Scandrett** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

Q57. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q58. **Shakespear** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q60. **Tāpapakanga**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q62. **Tāwharanui**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q64. **Tawhitokino**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q66. **Te Ārai**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q68. **Te Muri**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q70. **Te Rau Pūriri**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q72. **Waharau**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q74. Waitākere Ranges What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q76. Waitawa What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q78. Wenderholm What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q79. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q80. Whakanewha What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q81. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q82. Whakatīwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatīwai? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q83. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q84. Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?

not answered

Q85. Do you want to speak to your submission? No

Q86. Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback? 4

Q87. How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?

not answered



Respondent No: 264 Kirsten Van K

Login: Registered

Responded At: Mar 02, 2022 19:34:15 pm

Last Seen: Mar 02, 2022 06:21:43 am

Q1. The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan? Do not support

Q2. Tell us why

All of The Waitakere ranges need to remain accessible for recreation including wilderness and inner forest

Q3. The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention? Do not support

Q4. What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?

All tracks need to be reopened for tramping and hiking without the sanitising of tracks. There is 270 kms of tracks that need to be reopened.

Q5. The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.) Accessing tracks in the Waitākere Ranges

Q6. Accessing tracks in the Waitākere Ranges We propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapter and Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria? Do not support

Q7. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

All tracks need to be reopened as was promised in 2019. The council has significantly reduced the track network in response to kauri dieback yet not enough has reopened.

Q8. **Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans?**

not answered

Q9. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q10. **We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?**

not answered

Q11. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q12. **We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?**

not answered

Q13. **Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.**

not answered

Q14. **Vehicles on Muriwai beach**The council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?

not answered

Q15. **What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?**

not answered

Q16. **Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.**

not answered

Q17. Shakespeare: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.	not answered
Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).	not answered
Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.	not answered
Q20. Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.	not answered
Q21. What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?	not answered
Q22. The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?	Do not support
Q23. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.	Leave the waitakeres as they are. Tracks dont need to be sanitised.
Q24. Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?	No
Q25. Provide your comment/s.	not answered
Q26. Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters?	No
Q27. Which regional parks you would like to comment on?	not answered
Q28. Ambury Regional ParkWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter.	not answered
Q29. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.	not answered

Q30. **Ātiu Creek** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

Q31. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q32. **Āwhitu** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

Q33. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q34. **Duder** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

Q35. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q36. **Glenfern Sanctuary** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

Q37. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q39. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q40. **Long Bay** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

Q41. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q42. **Mahurangi East** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

Q43. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q44. **Mahurangi West** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. not answered

Q45. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q46. **Motukorea / Browns Island** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

Q47. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q48. **Muriwai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q49. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q50. **Ōmana** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

Q51. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q52. **Ōrere Point** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

Q53. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q54. **Pakiri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q55. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q56. **Scandrett** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

Q57. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q58. **Shakespear** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q60. **Tāpapakanga** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q62. **Tāwharanui** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q64. **Tawhitokino** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q66. **Te Ārai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q68. **Te Muri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q70. **Te Rau Pūriri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q72. **Waharau** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q74. Waitākere Ranges What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q76. Waitawa What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q78. Wenderholm What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q79. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q80. Whakanewha What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q81. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q82. Whakatīwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatīwai? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q83. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q84. Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?

Dont turn the parkland into a vanilla version.

Q85. Do you want to speak to your submission? No

Q86. Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback? 2

Q87. How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?

Having to register to provide feedback seems an unnecessary step.



Respondent No: 265 Hugo Geddes
Login: Registered

Responded At: Mar 02, 2022 20:43:50 pm
Last Seen: Mar 02, 2022 06:39:13 am

Q1. The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan? Other

Q2. Tell us why

Generally in support of the plan. See comments about Waitakere.

Q3. The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention? Support

Q4. What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?

not answered

Q5. The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.) Accessing tracks in the Waitākere Ranges

Q6. Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapterand Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria? Other

Q7. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

Generally in support however with specific reference to the Karekare area I don't feel the current "Track Reopening Work Programme" really offers the "network of short (up to 1 hour) and half-day walking (up to 3 hours) opportunities" or showcases the diversity of ecosystems in the area. I understand the importance of preventing the spread of Kauri Dieback via foot traffic but considering the size of the NETR budget it should be feasible to upgrade several tracks in the area (e.g Zion ridge track) to walking track standard (due to presence of dieback on lower slopes) and with minimal upgrades seasonally (in the drier months) open Odilins, Buck taylor and Walker ridge track. This will offer several routes for Aucklanders and provide access to interior of the forest without entering the largely dieback free Huia Catchment. As a minimum Zion Ridge track should be upgraded and included in the track reopening programme and scheduled to be completed before 2024 to provide the Karekare community with an interior forest experience (currently not offered). Increasing traffic along the beach and through the dunes south of union bay will create significant pressure on the sensitive and unique values that the Waitapu scientific reserve is designed to protect.

Q8. **Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans?**

not answered

Q9. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q10. **We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?**

not answered

Q11. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q12. **We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?**

not answered

Q13. **Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.**

not answered

Q14. **Vehicles on Muriwai beach**The council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?

not answered

Q15. **What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?**

not answered

Q16. **Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.**

not answered

Q17. Shakespeare: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.	not answered
Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).	not answered
Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.	not answered
Q20. Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.	not answered
Q21. What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?	not answered
Q22. The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?	Support
Q23. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.	not answered
Q24. Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?	No
Q25. Provide your comment/s.	not answered
Q26. Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters?	Yes
Q27. Which regional parks you would like to comment on?	Waitākere Ranges
Q28. Ambury Regional Park What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter.	not answered
Q29. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.	not answered

Q30. **Ātiu Creek**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

Q31. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q32. **Āwhitu**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

Q33. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q34. **Duder**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

Q35. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q36. **Glenfern Sanctuary**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

Q37. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q39. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q40. **Long Bay**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

Q41. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q42. **Mahurangi East**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

Q43. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q44. **Mahurangi West** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. not answered

Q45. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q46. **Motukorea / Browns Island** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

Q47. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q48. **Muriwai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q49. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q50. **Ōmana** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

Q51. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q52. **Ōrere Point** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

Q53. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q54. **Pakiri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q55. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q56. **Scandrett** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

Q57. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q58. **Shakespear** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q60. **Tāpapakanga**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q62. **Tāwharanui**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q64. **Tawhitokino**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q66. **Te Ārai**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q68. **Te Muri**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q70. **Te Rau Pūriri**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q72. **Waharau**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q74. Waitākere Ranges What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter. Other

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

On biodiversity protection in the Waitakere Ranges. The 1997 Possum operation was a significant success that has gone a long way to protecting the fauna and flora of the Waitakere Ranges. Bird counts since then have not shown a significant stable change to avifauna even in areas when regular intensive ground pest control has taken place e.g. Ark in the Park. Regional Parks and Auckland Council alongside mana whenua and conservation partners need to seriously consider other forms of landscape pest control operations. There are a number of low risk areas in the park where a pilot for this could take place. Most notably the 2500 ha south of Zion Hill ridge extending to Whatipu. This area is free of residential properties, pets, has a defensible sea boundary along two edges, does not contain any drinking water reservoirs and contains perhaps the most significant wetlands and dune complex in the region. Creating a predator free sanctuary here would provide significant refuge for wildlife and create significant tourism value.

Q76. Waitawa What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter. not answered

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q78. Wenderholm What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

Q79. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q80. Whakanewha What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

Q81. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q82. Whakatīwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatīwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q83. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q84. Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?

not answered

Q85. Do you want to speak to your submission? Yes

Q86. Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback? 4

Q87. How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?

not answered



Respondent No: 266 Shelley Liefing

Login: Registered

Responded At: Mar 03, 2022 08:00:52 am

Last Seen: Mar 01, 2022 19:25:01 pm

Q1. **The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan?** Support

Q2. **Tell us why**

not answered

Q3. **The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention?** Support

Q4. **What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?**

not answered

Q5. **The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.)** Accessing tracks in the Waitākere Ranges
Responding to the climate emergency

Q6. **Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapterand Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria?** Support

Q7. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

Need to use weed spray lots of gorse and environmentally invasive weeds on many tracks

Q8. **Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans?** Support

Q9. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

Need to use weed spray lots of gorse and environmentally invasive weeds on many tracks

Q10. We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals? Do not support

Q11. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

Most parks are in locations that mean personal transportation is needed, this makes walking or cycling there impossible, or public transport. Put in charging stations but soon hydrogen will take over and that will be wasted \$\$

Q12. We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks? Keep farming

Q13. Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.

Pesderian access to areas for walking

Q14. Vehicles on Muriwai beach The council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan? not answered

Q15. What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?

not answered

Q16. Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park. not answered

Q17. Shakespear: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track. not answered

Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point). not answered

Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.	not answered
Q20. Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.	not answered
Q21. What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?	not answered
Q22. The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?	Support
Q23. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.	not answered
Q24. Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?	No
Q25. Provide your comment/s.	not answered
Q26. Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters?	No
Q27. Which regional parks you would like to comment on?	not answered
Q28. Ambury Regional Park What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter.	not answered
Q29. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.	not answered
Q30. Ātiu Creek What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter.	not answered
Q31. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.	not answered

Q32. **Āwhitu**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

Q33. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q34. **Duder**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

Q35. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q36. **Glenfern Sanctuary**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

Q37. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q39. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q40. **Long Bay**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

Q41. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q42. **Mahurangi East**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

Q43. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q44. **Mahurangi West**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. not answered

Q45. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q46. **Motukorea / Browns Island**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

Q47. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q48. **Muriwai**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q49. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q50. **Ōmana**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

Q51. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q52. **Ōrere Point**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

Q53. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q54. **Pakiri**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q55. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q56. **Scandrett**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

Q57. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q58. **Shakespear**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

Q59. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q60. **Tāpapakanga**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q62. **Tāwharanui** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q64. **Tawhitokino** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q66. **Te Ārai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q68. **Te Muri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q70. **Te Rau Pūriri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q72. **Waharau** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q74. **Waitākere Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q76. Waitawa What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter. not answered

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q78. Wenderholm What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

Q79. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q80. Whakanewha What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

Q81. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q82. Whakatiwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatiwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q83. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q84. Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?

More walking tracks, parks are getting busier make sure there are more camping locations

Q85. Do you want to speak to your submission? No

Q86. Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback? 3

Q87. How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?

not answered



Respondent No: 267 Martin Woodhead

Login: Registered

Responded At: Mar 03, 2022 09:48:01 am

Last Seen: Mar 02, 2022 20:43:52 pm

Q1. **The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan?** Other

Q2. **Tell us why**

not answered

Q3. **The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention?** not answered

Q4. **What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?**

not answered

Q5. **The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.)** not answered

Q6. **Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapterand Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria?** not answered

Q7. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q8. **Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans?** not answered

Q9. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q10. We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?

not answered

Q11. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q12. We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?

not answered

Q13. Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.

not answered

Q14. Vehicles on Muriwai beachThe council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?

not answered

Q15. What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?

not answered

Q16. Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.

not answered

Q17. Shakespear: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.

not answered

Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).

not answered

Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.

not answered

Q20. **Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.** not answered

Q21. **What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?**

not answered

Q22. **The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?** not answered

Q23. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q24. **Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?** not answered

Q25. **Provide your comment/s.**

not answered

Q26. **Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters?** No

Q27. **Which regional parks you would like to comment on?** not answered

Q28. **Ambury Regional Park**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter. not answered

Q29. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q30. **Ātiu Creek**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

Q31. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q32. **Āwhitu**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

Q33. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q34. **Duder**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

Q35. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q36. **Glenfern Sanctuary**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

Q37. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q39. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q40. **Long Bay**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

Q41. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q42. **Mahurangi East**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

Q43. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q44. **Mahurangi West**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. not answered

Q45. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q46. **Motukorea / Browns Island**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

Q47. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q48. **Muriwai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q49. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q50. **Ōmana** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

Q51. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q52. **Ōrere Point** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

Q53. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q54. **Pakiri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q55. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q56. **Scandrett** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

Q57. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q58. **Shakespear** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

Q59. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q60. **Tāpapakanga** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

Q61. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q62. **Tāwharanui** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q64. **Tawhitokino** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q66. **Te Ārai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q68. **Te Muri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q70. **Te Rau Pūriri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q72. **Waharau** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q74. **Waitākere Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q76. **Waitawa** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter. not answered

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q78. **Wenderholm** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

Q79. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q80. **Whakanewha** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

Q81. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q82. **Whakatīwai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatīwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q83. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q84. **Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?**

Draft Regional Parks Management Plan Review, Auckland Council, Regionalparksplanreview@aucklandcouncil.govt.nz
March 3rd, 2022 Dear Sirs I have read the submission lodged by Federated Mountain Clubs and support the views expressed in the submission. In particular, I have the raise the following with respect to the submission points:- Document usability and purpose – “While there is a whole raft – 500 pages – of mostly well intentioned words, there is no way that it should be called a Plan. A plan must have ● A list of achievable targets ● A commitment to a timeframe to achieve those targets...” A good example is Pakiri Regional Park. Part purchased in 2010, more purchased to provide access and nothing much has been done since to enhance the visitor experience. The RPMP outlines potential tracks and facilities for the future – but no timeline, nor commitment to do anything. Waitakere and Hunua Track Network / Recreation Plans - Missing In Action Whilst a Waitakere Track reopening plan was issued nearly 3 years ago (and a commitment made to review it as part of the RPMP – not happened), there has been no Hunua Track reopening plan. The Waharau Ridge track opened recently as we came out of lockdown – no advertising of the fact that it had opened and no advice since of when extension tracks to Adam’s Lookout, Thousand Acre Clearing or Kohukohunui will be opening. There appear to be fewer tracks available in the Hunuas than before restricted access to Watercare catchment areas was lifted in the 1990’s. Recreation is Critical – And yet as noted in the FMC submission there is an absence of any recreational groups in the list of key stakeholders of each regional park. The FMC submission requests that FMC (Federated Mountain Clubs) and FOR parks (Friends of Regional Parks) should be added as key stakeholders to represent recreational interests. I trust that as a result of the submission process that Auckland Council take on board the points raised and make appropriate changes to ensure that the Regional Parks Management Plan does indeed “provide an enduring vision for 28 of our regional parks with objectives and policies to guide park management for the next decade.” Regards, Martin Woodhead

Q85. **Do you want to speak to your submission?** No

Q86. **Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback?** 4

Q87. How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?

not answered



Respondent No: 268 Pest Free Kaipatiki
Login: Registered

Responded At: Mar 03, 2022 09:59:52 am
Last Seen: Mar 02, 2022 19:31:17 pm

Q1. The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan? Other

Q2. Tell us why

I strongly believe that our regional parks should be protected to ensure that their natural and cultural heritage are preserved and enhanced, however I have concerns about these qualities being secondary to Aucklanders' ability to enjoy them for these qualities. I believe that they should be protected and open for public enjoyment only to the extent that this does not have negative impacts on the natural or cultural heritage values of the parks. I would like to see the Waitakeres and Hunuas continued to be managed as class 1 parks with no introduction of class 1b as this will result in over development and destruction of the natural heritage that makes them valuable. I am concerned about the rapid increase in visitor numbers that I have witnessed in our regional parks, particularly the Waitakeres. I would like to see steps taken to prevent uncontrolled growth in numbers to these spaces using cars (which leads to dangerously crowded narrow roads and overflow parking on road shoulders which limits pedestrian access and causes damage to nearby native vegetation.) I support the retention and use of special management zones to protect the park values from the impact of high visitor numbers, including placing a cap on the number of visitors to sites. As part of this I would like to see recognition of the Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area Act, which gives legal obligation to protect the natural heritage of this area.

Q3. The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention? Other

Q4. What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?

I support our parks being welcoming and accessible to diverse communities, however I do not believe that increasing access should be done at at cost to the parks themselves. I am concerned that this will result in road widening (and a loss of roadside vegetation) and carpark extensions (again at a loss to natural vegetation, habitat and impacts to nearby waterways). I also think that any improvements to tracks need to be done very carefully with the minimisation of impact on the area the track runs through being the most important priority, which should not be compromised.

Q5. The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.)

- Accessing tracks in the Waitākere Ranges
- Responding to the climate emergency
- Vehicles on Muriwai beach
- Dogs in regional parks

Q6. Accessing tracks in the Waitākere Ranges We propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapter and Appendix 4. **What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria?**

Other

Q7. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

I am very concerned about track development putting the importance of re-opening and increasing access to more tracks above the protection and caution needed to prevent the spread of kauri dieback. I think it is more important to keep sections of the parks closed to protect these precious and threatened trees than it is to provide a leisure activity for Aucklanders.

Q8. Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). **What is your opinion of these plans?**

Support

Q9. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

I would love to see increased permanent native plantings beyond this aim, including the careful planting of local threatened and endemic species (and of course thorough weed and pest control to ensure that these plants can thrive). It is always confusing and disappointing to visit regional parks around Auckland that are run as farms (especially those that have active and well-publicised conservation projects running in them). There is no shortage of farms for Aucklanders or New Zealanders to visit should they choose and keeping these operational in parks seems a huge snub to the Maori culture of each space, as well as a massive lost opportunity for restoration and the support of native biodiversity and climate change mitigation. We Aucklanders should be seeing our natural heritage showcased in our regional parks, not the homogenising heritage of British farming culture.

Q10. We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). **What is your opinion of these proposals?**

Support

Q11. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

I think this is great. I would love to see regular public transport options to all of our parks, as well as safe and well designed walking and cycling options. I would like to suggest that instead of increasing parking and road access to our regional parks that instead public transport, walking and cycling are prioritised and a firm stand is made against the minority vociferous car-promoters. A (cheap!) park and ride service of mini shuttle buses or other public transport options for high-use areas would be a fantastic asset and would provide access for many Aucklanders who may not have cars, or who would like to reduce their use. This would also reduce the need for parking in these sites, which should not be expanded.

Q12. We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?

Reduce farming

Q13. Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.

I think that farming in our parks is archaic and inappropriate. I would support the retention of Ambury as a single farm park with the purpose of providing access to animals and encouraging this connection and empathy, but I do not think that farming should have a place generally in our regional parks. Farming is a colonial practice that has obliterated original Maori land uses and many cultural sites as well as causing huge environmental damage. Open space in our regional parks, particularly those with significant views, is an asset that should be retained, but this does not need to be done through farming. Our reserves should be natural spaces that the public can enjoy and experience our natural heritage. This does not mean farm fences and cattle damaging soil and waterways. Native vegetation and biodiversity should be the highest priority in our regional parks and farms should be phased out.

Q14. Vehicles on Muriwai beach
The council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?

Support

Q15. What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?

not answered

Q16. Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.

Oppose

Q17. Shakespear: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.

Support

Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).

Support

Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.

Oppose

Q20. Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.

Support

Q21. What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?

I think that more attention and care needs to be paid to the damage that dogs can cause in the bush, particularly in regards to kauri dieback. I think that dogs should not be encouraged on any bush track or beach where shorebird nesting occurs.

Q22. **The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?** Do not support

Q23. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

This seems vague and concerning. While I understand that funding is required to achieve goals and maintain facilities, having unspecified partnerships and collaborations seems like a recipe for commercial exploitation of natural areas. Our parks are not spaces for commercial operations. Commercial operators will have very different priorities to the Council and this approach could easily lead to damage and miss-management of public assets. I would like to see all resourcing requirements set out in full and all fully funded by Auckland Council. There should be no place for commercial exploitation in our parks.

Q24. **Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?** No

Q25. **Provide your comment/s.**

not answered

Q26. **Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters?** No

Q27. **Which regional parks you would like to comment on?** not answered

Q28. **Ambury Regional Park**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter. not answered

Q29. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q30. **Ātiu Creek**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

Q31. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q32. **Āwhitu**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

Q33. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q34. **Duder**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

Q35. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q36. **Glenfern Sanctuary**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

Q37. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q39. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q40. **Long Bay**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

Q41. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q42. **Mahurangi East**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

Q43. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q44. **Mahurangi West**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. not answered

Q45. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q46. **Motukorea / Browns Island**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

Q47. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q48. **Muriwai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q49. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q50. **Ōmana** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

Q51. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q52. **Ōrere Point** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

Q53. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q54. **Pakiri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q55. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q56. **Scandrett** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

Q57. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q58. **Shakespear** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

Q59. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q60. **Tāpapakanga** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

Q61. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q62. **Tāwharanui** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q64. **Tawhitokino** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q66. **Te Ārai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q68. **Te Muri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q70. **Te Rau Pūriri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q72. **Waharau** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q74. **Waitākere Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q76. **Waitawa** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter. not answered

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q78. **Wenderholm** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

Q79. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q80. **Whakanewha** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

Q81. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q82. **Whakatīwai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatīwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q83. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q84. **Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?**

I support the co-governance of regional parks between the council and mana whenua and I would like to see greater recognition of rahui. I would also like to see an extension and more support for park rangers. I think their role should primarily be the care of our parks and the biodiversity they support, as well as the protection of areas of cultural importance. It is a shame that they currently seem to operate more as visitor hosts than representatives and kaitiaki for our parks and I would like to see this changed.

Q85. **Do you want to speak to your submission?** No

Q86. **Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback?** 3

Q87. **How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?**

not answered



Respondent No: 269 John Fryer

Login: Registered

Responded At: Mar 03, 2022 10:37:46 am

Last Seen: Mar 02, 2022 21:28:02 pm

Q1. The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan? Other

Q2. Tell us why

I fully endorse NZMCA submissions there is a lack of balance in submission as a lot is left out. I have set ideas of self containment as used with vehicles in mind

Q3. The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention? Other

Q4. What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?

needs to include everyone and by default does not always recognise other uses

Q5. The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.) Dogs in regional parks

Q6. Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapterand Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria? not answered

Q7. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q8. **Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans?**

not answered

Q9. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q10. **We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?**

not answered

Q11. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q12. **We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?**

not answered

Q13. **Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.**

not answered

Q14. **Vehicles on Muriwai beach**The council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?

not answered

Q15. **What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?**

not answered

Q16. **Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.**

Support

Q17. Shakespear: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.	Support
Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).	Oppose
Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.	Support
Q20. Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.	Oppose
Q21. What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs? dogs are often better behaved than humans (dogs only reflected what owners allow them to do) kids can be worse... dogs on a lead and with responsible owners should be allowed where ever "humans " are allowed.	
Q22. The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?	Do not support
Q23. Tell us why and how we can improve this section. must be within budgets and evenly targeted to ALL USERS	
Q24. Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?	No
Q25. Provide your comment/s. not answered	
Q26. Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters?	No
Q27. Which regional parks you would like to comment on?	not answered
Q28. Ambury Regional Park What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter.	not answered
Q29. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter. not answered	

Q30. **Ātiu Creek** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

Q31. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q32. **Āwhitu** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

Q33. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q34. **Duder** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

Q35. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q36. **Glenfern Sanctuary** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

Q37. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q39. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q40. **Long Bay** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

Q41. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q42. **Mahurangi East** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

Q43. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q44. **Mahurangi West** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. not answered

Q45. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q46. **Motukorea / Browns Island** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

Q47. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q48. **Muriwai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q49. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q50. **Ōmana** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

Q51. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q52. **Ōrere Point** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

Q53. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q54. **Pakiri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q55. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q56. **Scandrett** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

Q57. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q58. **Shakespear** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q60. **Tāpapakanga** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q62. **Tāwharanui** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q64. **Tawhitokino** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q66. **Te Ārai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q68. **Te Muri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q70. **Te Rau Pūriri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q72. **Waharau** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q74. Waitākere Ranges What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q76. Waitawa What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q78. Wenderholm What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q79. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q80. Whakanewha What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q81. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q82. Whakatīwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatīwai? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q83. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q84. Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?

have definitive ideas on self contained

Q85. Do you want to speak to your submission? Yes

Yes

Q86. Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback? 3

3

Q87. How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?

not answered



Respondent No: 270 Rodger McElroy

Login: Registered

Responded At: Mar 03, 2022 10:52:26 am

Last Seen: Mar 02, 2022 21:46:20 pm

Q1. The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan? Support

Q2. Tell us why

I support the pakiri regional park community submission that has been presented to council

Q3. The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention? Support

Q4. What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?

I support the pakiri regional park community submission that has been presented to council

Q5. The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.) not answered

Q6. Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapterand Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria? not answered

Q7. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q8. Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans? not answered

Q9. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q10. We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?

not answered

Q11. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q12. We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?

not answered

Q13. Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.

not answered

Q14. Vehicles on Muriwai beach
The council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?

not answered

Q15. What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?

not answered

Q16. Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.

not answered

Q17. Shakespear: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.

not answered

Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).

not answered

Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.

not answered

Q20. **Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.** not answered

Q21. **What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?**

not answered

Q22. **The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?** Support

Q23. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

I support the pakiri regional park community submission that has been presented to council

Q24. **Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?** Yes

Q25. **Provide your comment/s.**

I support all parks being held under one umbrella and not be seperated and be run by one organisation

Q26. **Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters?** Yes

Q27. **Which regional parks you would like to comment on?** Pakiri

Q28. **Ambury Regional Park**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter. not answered

Q29. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q30. **Ātiu Creek**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

Q31. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q32. **Āwhitu**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

Q33. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q34. **Duder**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

Q35. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q36. **Glenfern Sanctuary**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

Q37. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q39. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q40. **Long Bay**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

Q41. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q42. **Mahurangi East**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

Q43. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q44. **Mahurangi West**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. not answered

Q45. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q46. **Motukorea / Browns Island**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

Q47. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q48. **Muriwai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q49. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q50. **Ōmana** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

Q51. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q52. **Ōrere Point** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

Q53. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q54. **Pakiri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. Support

Q55. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

I support the pakiri regional park community submission that has been presented to council

Q56. **Scandrett** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

Q57. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q58. **Shakespear** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

Q59. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q60. **Tāpapakanga** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

Q61. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q62. **Tāwharanui** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q64. **Tawhitokino** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q66. **Te Ārai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q68. **Te Muri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q70. **Te Rau Pūriri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q72. **Waharau** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q74. **Waitākere Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q76. **Waitawa** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter. not answered

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q78. **Wenderholm** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

Q79. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q80. **Whakanewha** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

Q81. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q82. **Whakatīwai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatīwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q83. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q84. **Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?**
not answered

Q85. **Do you want to speak to your submission?** No

Q86. **Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback?** 3

Q87. **How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?**
Stupid sign in system



Respondent No: 271 Philip Roach

Login: Registered

Responded At: Mar 03, 2022 11:22:11 am

Last Seen: Mar 02, 2022 22:12:33 pm

Q1. The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan? Do not support

Q2. Tell us why

I do not want "co-governance & co-management" of our parks. I want our regional parks to be owned & managed by Auckland council. I want the management of our parks by people who are accountable to ratepayers. Please remove this proposal from the management plan. I also oppose the inclusion of our regional parks into the Hauraki Gulf Marine Plan.

Q3. The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention? Support

Q4. What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?

not answered

Q5. The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.) not answered

Q6. Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapterand Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria? not answered

Q7. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q8. **Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans?**

not answered

Q9. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q10. **We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?**

not answered

Q11. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q12. **We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?**

not answered

Q13. **Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.**

not answered

Q14. **Vehicles on Muriwai beach**The council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?

not answered

Q15. **What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?**

not answered

Q16. **Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.**

not answered

Q17. Shakespeare: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.	not answered
Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).	not answered
Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.	not answered
Q20. Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.	not answered
Q21. What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?	not answered
Q22. The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?	Other
Q23. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.	not answered
Q24. Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?	No
Q25. Provide your comment/s.	not answered
Q26. Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters?	No
Q27. Which regional parks you would like to comment on?	not answered
Q28. Ambury Regional Park What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter.	not answered
Q29. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.	not answered

Q30. **Ātiu Creek**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

Q31. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q32. **Āwhitu**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

Q33. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q34. **Duder**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

Q35. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q36. **Glenfern Sanctuary**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

Q37. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q39. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q40. **Long Bay**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

Q41. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q42. **Mahurangi East**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

Q43. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q44. **Mahurangi West** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. not answered

Q45. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q46. **Motukorea / Browns Island** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

Q47. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q48. **Muriwai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q49. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q50. **Ōmana** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

Q51. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q52. **Ōrere Point** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

Q53. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q54. **Pakiri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q55. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q56. **Scandrett** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

Q57. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q58. **Shakespear** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q60. **Tāpapakanga** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q62. **Tāwharanui** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q64. **Tawhitokino** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q66. **Te Ārai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q68. **Te Muri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q70. **Te Rau Pūriri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q72. **Waharau** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q74. Waitākere Ranges What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q76. Waitawa What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q78. Wenderholm What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q79. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q80. Whakanewha What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q81. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q82. Whakatīwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatīwai? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q83. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q84. Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?

not answered

Q85. Do you want to speak to your submission? No

No

Q86. Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback? 3

3

Q87. How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?

not answered



Respondent No: 273 Judy Lane

Login: Registered

Responded At: Mar 03, 2022 11:25:33 am

Last Seen: Mar 01, 2022 22:10:27 pm

Q1. The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan? Support

Q2. Tell us why

• Some primary arrival areas have been distinguished as a sub-category 1b – Destination, in recognition of the need to provide visitor infrastructure that supports the high numbers visiting these areas to reduce the impact on the natural environment. Car parking capacity may be increased through marking up, onsite-management on peak days, use of overflow parking areas and potentially sealing if necessary. Toilet facilities and improving information may be considered.This was only an issue during Lockdown when Auckland residents were in need of fresh air and walks. ..Happy with current goals Natural 5. Maintain an integrated pest plant control programme that enhances the viability of habitats for native flora and fauna, prioritising areas of high ecological value. ...Individual households can manage rat control but stoat/rabbit control needs to be managed better by the rangers

Q3. The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention? not answered

Q4. What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?

not answered

Q5. The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.) Vehicles on Muriwai beach

Q6. Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapterand Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria? not answered

Q7. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q8. **Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans?**

not answered

Q9. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q10. **We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?**

not answered

Q11. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q12. **We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?**

not answered

Q13. **Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.**

not answered

Q14. **Vehicles on Muriwai beach**The council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?

Support

Q15. **What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?**

Continue with present monitoring

Q16. **Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.**

not answered

Q17. Shakespeare: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.	not answered
Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).	not answered
Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.	not answered
Q20. Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.	not answered
Q21. What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?	not answered
Q22. The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?	Do not support
Q23. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.	As ratepayers we are entitled to these projects but catering for large tourist groups is not our responsibility. We choose to live here for its quiet peaceful atmosphere at one with nature, not hours of tourists
Q24. Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?	not answered
Q25. Provide your comment/s.	not answered
Q26. Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters?	Yes
Q27. Which regional parks you would like to comment on?	Waitākere Ranges
Q28. Ambury Regional Park What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter.	not answered
Q29. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.	not answered

Q30. **Ātiu Creek** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

Q31. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q32. **Āwhitu** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

Q33. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q34. **Duder** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

Q35. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q36. **Glenfern Sanctuary** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

Q37. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q39. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q40. **Long Bay** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

Q41. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q42. **Mahurangi East** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

Q43. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q44. **Mahurangi West** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. not answered

Q45. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q46. **Motukorea / Browns Island** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

Q47. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q48. **Muriwai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q49. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q50. **Ōmana** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

Q51. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q52. **Ōrere Point** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

Q53. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q54. **Pakiri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q55. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q56. **Scandrett** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

Q57. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q58. **Shakespear** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q60. **Tāpapakanga** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q62. **Tāwharanui** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q64. **Tawhitokino** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q66. **Te Ārai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q68. **Te Muri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q70. **Te Rau Pūriri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q72. **Waharau** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q74. Waitākere Ranges What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter. Support

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q76. Waitawa What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter. not answered

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q78. Wenderholm What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

Q79. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q80. Whakanewha What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

Q81. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q82. Whakatīwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatīwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q83. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q84. Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?

I applaud the policy of not providing rubbish bins so that users will take their litter home BUT it is not working. Everyday, I collect countless drink bottles, hair ties, masks, bottle caps, tissues, left over food containers, lolly wrappers discarded from uncaring walkers. There needs to be education for these people as well as signage

Q85. Do you want to speak to your submission? No

Q86. Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback? 2

Q87. How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?

Too complex



Respondent No: 274 Wrae Adelinger
Login: Registered

Responded At: Mar 03, 2022 11:30:02 am
Last Seen: Mar 02, 2022 22:24:05 pm

Q1. **The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan?** Support

Q2. **Tell us why**

not answered

Q3. **The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention?** Support

Q4. **What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?**

not answered

Q5. **The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.)** not answered

Q6. **Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapterand Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria?** not answered

Q7. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q8. **Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans?** not answered

Q9. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q10. We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?

not answered

Q11. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q12. We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?

not answered

Q13. Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.

not answered

Q14. Vehicles on Muriwai beachThe council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?

not answered

Q15. What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?

not answered

Q16. Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.

not answered

Q17. Shakespear: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.

not answered

Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).

not answered

Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.

not answered

Q20. **Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.** not answered

Q21. **What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?**

not answered

Q22. **The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?** Support

Q23. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q24. **Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?** Yes

Q25. **Provide your comment/s.**

not answered

Q26. **Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters?** Yes

Q27. **Which regional parks you would like to comment on?**

Ambury
Ātiu Creek
Āwhitu
Duder
Long Bay
Mahurangi West
Muriwai
Ōmana
Scandrett
Shakespear
Tāpapakanga
Tāwharanui
Tawhitokino
Te Ārai
Te Muri
Te Rau Pūriri
Waharau
Waitākere Ranges
Waitawa
Wenderholm
Whakatīwai

Q28. **Ambury Regional Park**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter. Support

Q29. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q30. **Ātiu Creek**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. Support

Q31. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q32. **Āwhitu**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. Support

Q33. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q34. **Duder**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. Support

Q35. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q36. **Glenfern Sanctuary**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

Q37. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q39. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q40. **Long Bay**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. Support

Q41. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q42. **Mahurangi East** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

Q43. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q44. **Mahurangi West** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. Support

Q45. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q46. **Motukorea / Browns Island** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

Q47. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q48. **Muriwai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. Support

Q49. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q50. **Ōmana** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. Support

Q51. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q52. **Ōrere Point** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

Q53. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q54. **Pakiri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q55. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q56. **Scandrett** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. Support

Q57. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q58. **Shakespear** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. Support

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q60. **Tāpapakanga** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. Support

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q62. **Tāwharanui** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. Support

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q64. **Tawhitokino** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. Support

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q66. **Te Ārai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. Support

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q68. **Te Muri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. Support

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q70. **Te Rau Pūriri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. Support

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q72. **Waharau** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. Support

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q74. **Waitākere Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter. Support

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q76. **Waitawa** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter. Support

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q78. **Wenderholm** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. Support

Q79. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q80. **Whakanewha** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

Q81. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q82. **Whakatīwai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatīwai? See the park chapter. Support

Q83. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q84. Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?

not answered

Q85. Do you want to speak to your submission? No

Q86. Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback? 4

Q87. How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?

not answered



Respondent No: 275 Bhenjamin Goodsir
Login: Registered

Responded At: Mar 03, 2022 11:38:01 am
Last Seen: Mar 02, 2022 22:34:28 pm

Q1. **The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan?** Support

Q2. **Tell us why**

not answered

Q3. **The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention?** Support

Q4. **What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?**

not answered

Q5. **The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.)** not answered

Q6. **Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapterand Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria?** not answered

Q7. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q8. **Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans?** not answered

Q9. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q10. We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?

not answered

Q11. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q12. We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?

not answered

Q13. Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.

not answered

Q14. Vehicles on Muriwai beachThe council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?

not answered

Q15. What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?

not answered

Q16. Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.

not answered

Q17. Shakespear: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.

not answered

Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).

not answered

Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.

not answered

Q20. **Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.** not answered

Q21. **What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?**

not answered

Q22. **The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?** Other

Q23. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q24. **Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?** Yes

Q25. **Provide your comment/s.**

I wholeheartedly agree with the proposal to transition to a governance model that recognises te tiriti and provides for iwi co-governance

Q26. **Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters?** No

Q27. **Which regional parks you would like to comment on?** not answered

Q28. **Ambury Regional Park**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter. not answered

Q29. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q30. **Ātiu Creek**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

Q31. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q32. **Āwhitu**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

Q33. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q34. **Duder** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q35. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q36. **Glenfern Sanctuary** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q37. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q39. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q40. **Long Bay** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q41. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q42. **Mahurangi East** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q43. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q44. **Mahurangi West** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q45. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q46. **Motukorea / Browns Island** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q47. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q48. Muriwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q49. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q50. Ōmana What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q51. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q52. Ōrere Point What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q53. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q54. Pakiri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q55. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q56. Scandrett What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q57. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q58. Shakespear What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q60. Tāpapakanga What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q62. **Tāwharanui** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

Q63. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q64. **Tawhitokino** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

Q65. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q66. **Te Ārai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q67. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q68. **Te Muri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q69. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q70. **Te Rau Pūriri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q71. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q72. **Waharau** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

Q73. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q74. **Waitākere Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q75. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q76. **Waitawa** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter. not answered

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q78. Wenderholm What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

Q79. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q80. Whakanewha What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

Q81. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q82. Whakatiwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatiwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q83. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q84. Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?

not answered

Q85. Do you want to speak to your submission? No

Q86. Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback? 4

Q87. How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?

not answered



Respondent No: 276 Alison Burt

Login: Registered

Responded At: Mar 03, 2022 12:18:04 pm

Last Seen: Mar 02, 2022 23:14:45 pm

Q1. **The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan?** not answered

Q2. **Tell us why**

not answered

Q3. **The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention?** Other

Q4. **What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?**

Submission to Auckland Council's draft Regional Parks Management Plan NAME: Alison Burt HOME ADDRESS: 22b Wainoni Ave Auckland 1022 EMAIL ADDRESS: alisonmayburt@gmail.com PHONE NUMBER: 0212937973 I WISH TO SPEAK TO MY SUBMISSION No 1. I am a resident of Pt Chevalier I have lived in Auckland for 50 years and make use of Auckland's regional parks for camping and I have been involved as a volunteer with TOSSI for many years. This is my submission to the draft Regional Parks Management Plan. 2. I would like to see all the ranges and parks managed as Class 1 parks as they are currently, recognizing their wilderness, heritage and recreational values. Conservation of natural environments and habitats. Revegetation and reservation of important areas within the parks to enhance ecological values. Recognition of mana whenua interests in the ongoing management of the parks. Support and resource the governance and co-management proposals for mana whenua to work with council in best management of our regional parks. Recognition and implementation of traditional environmental conservation values and rahui honouring. Protection of important heritage sites. Planning for coastal retreat and other environmental changes stemming from climate change. Planning for continuing growth in visitor demand and visitor numbers. Providing for a wider range of visitor experiences including increased opportunities for camping but also supporting the use of existing Special Management Zones to control the management in high use areas. Making it easier for people and groups with limited mobility or incomes to access and use the parks 3. I encourage Council to increase provision of camping opportunities within some regional parks that can particularly accommodate more campers without compromising the environment. 4. I support the retention of the park rangers as managers of our parks, not just as hosts for visitors. 5. Heritage sites and notable trees within parks to be listed in the written part of the plan and included on the maps. 6. Recognise the national significance of the Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area Act and the legal requirement to protect and enhance its heritage features.

Q5. **The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.)** not answered

Q6. Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapter and Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria?

not answered

Q7. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q8. Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans?

not answered

Q9. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q10. We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?

not answered

Q11. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q12. We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?

not answered

Q13. Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.

not answered

<p>Q14. Vehicles on Muriwai beachThe council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?</p>	not answered
<p>Q15. What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?</p>	not answered
<p>Q16. Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.</p>	not answered
<p>Q17. Shakespear: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.</p>	not answered
<p>Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).</p>	not answered
<p>Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.</p>	not answered
<p>Q20. Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.</p>	not answered
<p>Q21. What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?</p>	not answered
<p>Q22. The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?</p>	not answered
<p>Q23. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.</p>	not answered
<p>Q24. Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?</p>	No

Q25. Provide your comment/s.

not answered

Q26. Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters? No

Q27. Which regional parks you would like to comment on? not answered

Q28. Ambury Regional Park What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter. not answered

Q29. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q30. Ātiu Creek What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

Q31. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q32. Āwhitu What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

Q33. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q34. Duder What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

Q35. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q36. Glenfern Sanctuary What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

Q37. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q38. Hūnua Ranges What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q39. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q40. **Long Bay**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

Q41. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q42. **Mahurangi East**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

Q43. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q44. **Mahurangi West**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. not answered

Q45. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q46. **Motukorea / Browns Island**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

Q47. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q48. **Muriwai**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q49. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q50. **Ōmana**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

Q51. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q52. **Ōrere Point**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

Q53. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q54. **Pakiri**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q55. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q56. Scandrett What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q57. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q58. Shakespear What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q60. Tāpapakanga What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q62. Tāwharanui What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q64. Tawhitokino What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q66. Te Ārai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q68. Te Muri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q70. **Te Rau Pūriri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q72. **Waharau** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q74. **Waitākere Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q76. **Waitawa** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter. not answered

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q78. **Wenderholm** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

Q79. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q80. **Whakanewha** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

Q81. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q82. **Whakatīwai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatīwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q83. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q84. Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?

not answered

Q85. Do you want to speak to your submission? No

Q86. Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback? 3

Q87. How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?

not answered



Respondent No: 277 Mark Hadfield

Login: Registered

Responded At: Mar 03, 2022 12:53:34 pm

Last Seen: Mar 02, 2022 23:47:30 pm

Q1. The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan? Do not support

Q2. Tell us why

Not enough camping areas, more are needed including specifically for certified self contained vehicles.

Q3. The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention? Do not support

Q4. What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?

Not enough camping areas, more are needed including specifically for certified self contained vehicles.

Q5. The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.) not answered

Q6. Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapterand Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria? not answered

Q7. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q8. Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans? not answered

Q9. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q10. We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?

not answered

Q11. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q12. We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?

not answered

Q13. Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.

not answered

Q14. Vehicles on Muriwai beach The council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?

not answered

Q15. What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?

not answered

Q16. Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.

not answered

Q17. Shakespear: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.

not answered

Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).

not answered

Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.

not answered

Q20. **Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.** not answered

Q21. **What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?**

not answered

Q22. **The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?** Do not support

Q23. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

Not enough reserves set aside for camping areas, more are needed including specifically for certified self contained vehicles.

Q24. **Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?** Yes

Q25. **Provide your comment/s.**

Not enough camping areas, more are needed including specifically for certified self contained vehicles.

Q26. **Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters?** No

Q27. **Which regional parks you would like to comment on?** not answered

Q28. **Ambury Regional Park**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter. not answered

Q29. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q30. **Ātiu Creek**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

Q31. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q32. **Āwhitu**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

Q33. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q34. **Duder** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q35. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q36. **Glenfern Sanctuary** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q37. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q39. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q40. **Long Bay** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q41. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q42. **Mahurangi East** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q43. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q44. **Mahurangi West** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q45. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q46. **Motukorea / Browns Island** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q47. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q48. Muriwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q49. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q50. Ōmana What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

Q51. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q52. Ōrere Point What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

Q53. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q54. Pakiri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q55. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q56. Scandrett What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

Q57. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q58. Shakespear What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q60. Tāpapakanga What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q62. **Tāwharanui** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

Q63. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q64. **Tawhitokino** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

Q65. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q66. **Te Ārai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q67. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q68. **Te Muri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q69. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q70. **Te Rau Pūriri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q71. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q72. **Waharau** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

Q73. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q74. **Waitākere Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q75. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q76. **Waitawa** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter. not answered

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q78. Wenderholm What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

Q79. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q80. Whakanewha What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

Q81. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q82. Whakatiwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatiwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q83. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q84. Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?

More camping areas, including specifically for certified self contained vehicles.

Q85. Do you want to speak to your submission? No

Q86. Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback? 2

Q87. How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?

The registration form is not friendly to all peoples and levels of users.

Q83. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q84. Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?

not answered

Q85. Do you want to speak to your submission? No

**Q86. Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you
with your experience of submitting feedback?** 3

Q87. How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?

not answered



Respondent No: 277 Mark Hadfield

Login: Registered

Responded At: Mar 03, 2022 12:53:34 pm

Last Seen: Mar 02, 2022 23:47:30 pm

Q1. **The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan?** Do not support

Q2. **Tell us why**

Not enough camping areas, more are needed including specifically for certified self contained vehicles.

Q3. **The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention?** Do not support

Q4. **What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?**

Not enough camping areas, more are needed including specifically for certified self contained vehicles.

Q5. **The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.)** not answered

Q6. **Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapterand Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria?** not answered

Q7. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q8. **Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans?** not answered

Q9. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q10. We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?

not answered

Q11. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q12. We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?

not answered

Q13. Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.

not answered

Q14. Vehicles on Muriwai beachThe council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?

not answered

Q15. What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?

not answered

Q16. Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.

not answered

Q17. Shakespear: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.

not answered

Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).

not answered

Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.

not answered

Q20. **Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.** not answered

Q21. **What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?**

not answered

Q22. **The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?** Do not support

Q23. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

Not enough reserves set aside for camping areas, more are needed including specifically for certified self contained vehicles.

Q24. **Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?** Yes

Q25. **Provide your comment/s.**

Not enough camping areas, more are needed including specifically for certified self contained vehicles.

Q26. **Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters?** No

Q27. **Which regional parks you would like to comment on?** not answered

Q28. **Ambury Regional Park**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter. not answered

Q29. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q30. **Ātiu Creek**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

Q31. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q32. **Āwhitu**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

Q33. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q34. DuderWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q35. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q36. Glenfern SanctuaryWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q37. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q38. Hūnua RangesWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q39. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q40. Long BayWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q41. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q42. Mahurangi EastWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q43. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q44. Mahurangi WestWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q45. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q46. Motukorea / Browns IslandWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q47. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q48. Muriwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q49. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q50. Ōmana What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q51. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q52. Ōrere Point What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q53. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q54. Pakiri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q55. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q56. Scandrett What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q57. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q58. Shakespear What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q60. Tāpapakanga What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q62. **Tāwharanui** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

Q63. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q64. **Tawhitokino** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

Q65. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q66. **Te Ārai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q67. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q68. **Te Muri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q69. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q70. **Te Rau Pūriri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q71. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q72. **Waharau** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

Q73. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q74. **Waitākere Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q75. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q76. **Waitawa** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter. not answered

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q78. Wenderholm What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

Q79. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q80. Whakanewha What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

Q81. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q82. Whakatiwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatiwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q83. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q84. Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?

More camping areas, including specifically for certified self contained vehicles.

Q85. Do you want to speak to your submission? No

Q86. Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback? 2

Q87. How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?

The registration form is not friendly to all peoples and levels of users.



Respondent No: 278 Andy Spierer

Login: Registered

Responded At: Mar 03, 2022 12:57:00 pm

Last Seen: Mar 02, 2022 23:02:09 pm

Q1. The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan? Support

Q2. Tell us why

I take friends and family for swims and picnics and am a Paragliding pilot.

Q3. The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention? Support

Q4. What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?

I would like to have 2 clusters only of flax removed at Maukatia Bay, Muriwai, that impede my hobby of paragliding there just below the car park at the front. Thank you also for removing someones attempt to completely replant this area with young flax. We, (friends and family) really like the long grass also to lie in and have picnics.

Q5. The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.) Accessing tracks in the Waitākere Ranges
Responding to the climate emergency
Vehicles on Muriwai beach

Q6. Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapterand Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria? Support

Q7. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

Canopy walks/ zip lines would be amazing in the right areas!

Q8. **Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans?**

Support

Q9. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q10. **We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?**

Support

Q11. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

Registered "ride (vehicle, special needs vehicles) share" website for parks and beaches from anywhere in Auckland plus App?

Q12. **We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?**

Keep farming

Q13. **Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.**

In some parks the planting of shrubs and trees has impinged on our traditional launch sites for Paragliding. The launch site itself usually is a stretch of hill or cliff vicinity measuring approx 25m x 10m. It would be greatly appreciated, if these traditional launch sites for our recreational activity could be respected and maintained, eg prune some close to launch trees that have grown out of proportion. Thanks by the way for having our launch sites mowed here and there. Muriwai is great to not have mowed, because its one of our main sites and the long grass is just great for lying in it also!

Q14. **Vehicles on Muriwai beach**
The council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?

Support

Q15. **What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?**

not answered

Q16. **Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.** not answered

Q17. **Shakespear: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.** not answered

Q18. **Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).** not answered

Q19. **Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.** not answered

Q20. **Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.** not answered

Q21. **What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?**

not answered

Q22. **The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?** Support

Q23. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q24. **Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?** Yes

Q25. **Provide your comment/s.**

Continued, extended, and explicit support for recreational launching and flying at our traditional sites within the Aucklands parks I would appreciate if parks like Duder, Long Bay, Muriwai, Pakiri, Shakespeare (Army Bay and others), Tawharanui, Te Arai, Waitakere (Bethells & Karekare), Wenderholm, which I have mostly all flown over the last 13 years or so, will continue to be accessible and perhaps even access improved for our recreational flying. Some other parks like Mahurangi East, Te Muri, Te Rau Puriri or Waitawa, would be nice to have included for launch site and flying options also. The Auckland Hang Gliding and Paragliding Club, of which I am a member, prides itself of its members' no noise contributions for other visitors excitement and observing enjoyment while there in the parks. We always have friendly conversations with non pilot visitors there that let us know that they appreciate our peaceful activities. So I am requesting our traditionally public and council supported, continued access to these launch and flying sites around Auckland, while extending our public and council supported activity to other parks also. It makes our city an interesting and diverse playground, for others to be inspired by and enjoyed along side. Thanks for your excellent submission platform and work Ka Kite Andy Spierer Beachhaven

Q26. Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters?	No
Q27. Which regional parks you would like to comment on?	not answered
Q28. Ambury Regional Park What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter.	not answered
Q29. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.	not answered
Q30. Ātiu Creek What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter.	not answered
Q31. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.	not answered
Q32. Āwhitu What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter.	not answered
Q33. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.	not answered
Q34. Duder What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter.	not answered
Q35. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.	not answered
Q36. Glenfern Sanctuary What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter.	not answered
Q37. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.	not answered
Q38. Hūnua Ranges What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter.	not answered
Q39. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.	not answered
Q40. Long Bay What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter.	not answered

Q41. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q42. **Mahurangi East**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

Q43. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q44. **Mahurangi West**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. not answered

Q45. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q46. **Motukorea / Browns Island**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

Q47. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q48. **Muriwai**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q49. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q50. **Ōmana**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

Q51. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q52. **Ōrere Point**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

Q53. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q54. **Pakiri**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q55. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q56. Scandrett What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q57. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q58. Shakespear What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q60. Tāpapakanga What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q62. Tāwharanui What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q64. Tawhitokino What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q66. Te Ārai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q68. Te Muri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q70. **Te Rau Pūriri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q72. **Waharau** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q74. **Waitākere Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q76. **Waitawa** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter. not answered

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q78. **Wenderholm** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

Q79. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q80. **Whakanewha** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

Q81. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q82. **Whakatīwai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatīwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q83. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q84. Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?

not answered

Q85. Do you want to speak to your submission? No

Q86. Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback? 5 - Very satisfied

Q87. How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?

not answered



Respondent No: 279 Elena Lakusheva

Login: Registered

Responded At: Mar 03, 2022 13:10:39 pm

Last Seen: Mar 03, 2022 00:08:45 am

Q1. **The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan?** Support

Q2. **Tell us why**

n/a

Q3. **The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention?** Support

Q4. **What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?**

not answered

Q5. **The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.)** Dogs in regional parks

Q6. **Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapterand Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria?** not answered

Q7. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q8. **Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans?** not answered

Q9. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q10. We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?

not answered

Q11. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q12. We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?

not answered

Q13. Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.

not answered

Q14. Vehicles on Muriwai beach
The council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?

not answered

Q15. What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?

not answered

Q16. Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.

Support

Q17. Shakespear: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.

Support

Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).

Oppose

Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.

Support

Q20. **Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.** Oppose

Q21. **What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?**

not answered

Q22. **The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?** Support

Q23. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q24. **Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?** No

Q25. **Provide your comment/s.**

not answered

Q26. **Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters?** No

Q27. **Which regional parks you would like to comment on?** not answered

Q28. **Ambury Regional Park**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter. not answered

Q29. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q30. **Ātiu Creek**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

Q31. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q32. **Āwhitu**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

Q33. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q34. **Duder**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

Q35. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q36. **Glenfern Sanctuary**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

Q37. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q39. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q40. **Long Bay**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

Q41. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q42. **Mahurangi East**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

Q43. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q44. **Mahurangi West**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. not answered

Q45. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q46. **Motukorea / Browns Island**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

Q47. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q48. **Muriwai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q49. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q50. **Ōmana** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

Q51. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q52. **Ōrere Point** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

Q53. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q54. **Pakiri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q55. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q56. **Scandrett** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

Q57. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q58. **Shakespear** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q60. **Tāpapakanga** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q62. **Tāwharanui** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q64. **Tawhitokino** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q66. **Te Ārai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q68. **Te Muri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q70. **Te Rau Pūriri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q72. **Waharau** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q74. **Waitākere Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q76. **Waitawa** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter. not answered

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q78. **Wenderholm** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

Q79. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q80. **Whakanewha** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

Q81. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q82. **Whakatīwai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatīwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q83. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q84. **Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?**

not answered

Q85. **Do you want to speak to your submission?** No

Q86. **Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback?** 4

Q87. **How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?**

not answered



Respondent No: 280 Gui Becerra
Login: Registered

Responded At: Mar 03, 2022 13:19:07 pm
Last Seen: Mar 02, 2022 20:00:12 pm

Q1. The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan? Do not support

Q2. Tell us why

The former plan to "upgrade" tracks across our beloved Wairakere Ranges keeps on being delayed. There is still no evidence that the Kaury dieback is being spread by human vs animals vs natural spread (i.e water, stream, rain, mud slide etc...). Some evidence have been proven that when praying shoes the dieback is not being carried by the walkers/runners. Instead of closing track permanently, we should educate our community and ensure people just spray their shoes accordingly.

Q3. The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention? Do not support

Q4. What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?

i am all for getting more people on our beautiful Waitakere ranges, BUT given that the same plan is pushing for the closed of many tracks, it would mean that the few track s that remain open will be overcrowded.

Q5. The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.) Accessing tracks in the Waitākere Ranges

Q6. Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapterand Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria? Do not support

Q7. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

We do need more challenging and long track... spending taxpayer \$\$ on signs to showcase the track classification is a waste.

Q8. **Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans?**

not answered

Q9. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q10. **We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?**

not answered

Q11. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q12. **We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?**

not answered

Q13. **Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.**

not answered

Q14. **Vehicles on Muriwai beach**The council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?

not answered

Q15. **What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?**

not answered

Q16. **Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.**

not answered

<p>Q17. Shakespear: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.</p>	<p>not answered</p>
<p>Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).</p>	<p>not answered</p>
<p>Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.</p>	<p>not answered</p>
<p>Q20. Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.</p>	<p>not answered</p>
<p>Q21. What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?</p>	<p>not answered</p>
<p>Q22. The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?</p>	<p>Do not support</p>
<p>Q23. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.</p>	<p>enough tax payer \$\$ has been wasted in the past 5 years on non necessary construction of stairs and board walks where no Kauri die back was found (Omanawhanui stairs, Pararaha monster bridge etc...).</p>
<p>Q24. Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?</p>	<p>Yes</p>
<p>Q25. Provide your comment/s.</p>	<p>We should be focusing our efforts on re-opening tracks, educating our visitors and rather than closing the park and planning great walks etc... One of my previous recommendation that would tick all basis would be to put in place a "Permit" to access the park. Every year visitor would have to complete an online survey on Kauri die back + being a tidy kiwi. in order to validate the permit, visitor would have to take part in Kauri planting activities during the year and pay a yearly fee (~100\$) that could go towards maintaining tracks etc... That permit would give access to all tracks all year long. Casual visitors would not need the permit but would have their access restricted</p>
<p>Q26. Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters?</p>	<p>No</p>
<p>Q27. Which regional parks you would like to comment on?</p>	<p>not answered</p>

Q28. **Ambury Regional Park**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter. not answered

Q29. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q30. **Ātiu Creek**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

Q31. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q32. **Āwhitu**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

Q33. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q34. **Duder**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

Q35. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q36. **Glenfern Sanctuary**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

Q37. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q39. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q40. **Long Bay**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

Q41. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q42. **Mahurangi East** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

Q43. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q44. **Mahurangi West** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. not answered

Q45. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q46. **Motukorea / Browns Island** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

Q47. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q48. **Muriwai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q49. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q50. **Ōmana** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

Q51. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q52. **Ōrere Point** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

Q53. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q54. **Pakiri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q55. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q56. **Scandrett** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

Q57. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q58. **Shakespear**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q60. **Tāpapakanga**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q62. **Tāwharanui**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q64. **Tawhitokino**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q66. **Te Ārai**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q68. **Te Muri**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q70. **Te Rau Pūriri**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q72. **Waharau** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q74. **Waitākere Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q76. **Waitawa** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter. not answered

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q78. **Wenderholm** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

Q79. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q80. **Whakanewha** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

Q81. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q82. **Whakatīwai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatīwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q83. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q84. Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?

see previous comments

Q85. Do you want to speak to your submission? Yes

Q86. Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback? 3

Q87. How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?

not answered



Respondent No: 281 Nova Edgcombe
Login: Registered

Responded At: Mar 03, 2022 13:22:33 pm
Last Seen: Mar 03, 2022 00:10:42 am

Q1. **The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan?** Other

Q2. **Tell us why**

More dog walking sites and camper van opportunities.

Q3. **The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention?** Support

Q4. **What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?**

More responsibility dog owner sites More opportunities for Campervan use.

Q5. **The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.)** Accessing tracks in the Waitākere Ranges
Dogs in regional parks

Q6. **Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapterand Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria?** Support

Q7. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q8. **Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans?** not answered

Q9. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q10. We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?

not answered

Q11. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q12. We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?

not answered

Q13. Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.

not answered

Q14. Vehicles on Muriwai beachThe council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?

not answered

Q15. What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?

not answered

Q16. Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.

Support

Q17. Shakespear: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.

Support

Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).

Oppose

Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.

Support

Q20. **Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.** Oppose

Q21. **What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?**

More options for responsible dog owners on lead to protect wildlife but allow dog owners to enjoy parks.

Q22. **The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?** Support

Q23. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q24. **Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?** No

Q25. **Provide your comment/s.**

not answered

Q26. **Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters?** Yes

Q27. **Which regional parks you would like to comment on?** Āwhitu
Long Bay
Muriwai
Ōrere Point
Shakespear
Wenderholm

Q28. **Ambury Regional Park**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter. not answered

Q29. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q30. **Ātiu Creek**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

Q31. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q32. **Āwhitu** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. Support

Q33. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q34. **Duder** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

Q35. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q36. **Glenfern Sanctuary** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

Q37. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q39. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q40. **Long Bay** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. Support

Q41. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

More dog access And more camping facilities

Q42. **Mahurangi East** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

Q43. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q44. **Mahurangi West** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. not answered

Q45. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q46. **Motukorea / Browns Island** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

Q47. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q48. **Muriwai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. Support

Q49. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q50. **Ōmana** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

Q51. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q52. **Ōrere Point** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. Support

Q53. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q54. **Pakiri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q55. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q56. **Scandrett** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

Q57. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q58. **Shakespear** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. Support

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q60. **Tāpapakanga** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q62. **Tāwharanui** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q64. **Tawhitokino** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q66. **Te Ārai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q68. **Te Muri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q70. **Te Rau Pūriri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q72. **Waharau** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q74. **Waitākere Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q76. Waitawa What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter. not answered

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q78. Wenderholm What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. Support

Q79. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

Better camping facilities and more dog access so able to camp with dog.

Q80. Whakanewha What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

Q81. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q82. Whakatiwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatiwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q83. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q84. Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?

not answered

Q85. Do you want to speak to your submission? No

Q86. Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback? 3

Q87. How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?

not answered



Respondent No: 282 Jessica Valsecchi
Login: Registered

Responded At: Mar 03, 2022 13:26:06 pm
Last Seen: Mar 03, 2022 00:19:38 am

Q1. **The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan?** Other

Q2. **Tell us why**

More dogs in the regional parks

Q3. **The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention?** Support

Q4. **What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?**

Dogs!!

Q5. **The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.)** Dogs in regional parks

Q6. **Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapterand Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria?** not answered

Q7. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q8. **Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans?** not answered

Q9. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q10. We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?

not answered

Q11. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q12. We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?

not answered

Q13. Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.

not answered

Q14. Vehicles on Muriwai beachThe council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?

not answered

Q15. What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?

not answered

Q16. Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.

Support

Q17. Shakespear: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.

Support

Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).

Oppose

Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.

Support

Q20. **Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.** Oppose

Q21. **What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?**

Dogs are like babies for us so why you would like to ban them? Is not correct for us and for them.

Q22. **The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?** Support

Q23. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q24. **Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?** No

Q25. **Provide your comment/s.**

not answered

Q26. **Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters?** Yes

Q27. **Which regional parks you would like to comment on?** Muriwai
Ōmana
Shakespear
Waitākere Ranges

Q28. **Ambury Regional Park**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter. not answered

Q29. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q30. **Ātiu Creek**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

Q31. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q32. **Āwhitu**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

Q33. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q34. **Duder** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q35. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q36. **Glenfern Sanctuary** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q37. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q39. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q40. **Long Bay** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q41. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q42. **Mahurangi East** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q43. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q44. **Mahurangi West** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q45. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q46. **Motukorea / Browns Island** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q47. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q48. Muriwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. Other

Q49. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q50. Ōmana What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. Other

Q51. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q52. Ōrere Point What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

Q53. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q54. Pakiri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q55. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q56. Scandrett What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

Q57. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q58. Shakespear What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. Other

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q60. Tāpapakanga What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q62. **Tāwharanui** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

Q63. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q64. **Tawhitokino** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

Q65. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q66. **Te Ārai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q67. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q68. **Te Muri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q69. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q70. **Te Rau Pūriri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q71. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q72. **Waharau** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

Q73. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q74. **Waitākere Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter. Other

Q75. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q76. **Waitawa** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter. not answered

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q78. Wenderholm What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

Q79. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q80. Whakanewha What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

Q81. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q82. Whakatiwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatiwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q83. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q84. Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?

not answered

Q85. Do you want to speak to your submission? Yes

Q86. Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback? 4

Q87. How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?

not answered



Respondent No: 283 Caroline Jeffreys
Login: Registered

Responded At: Mar 03, 2022 13:45:10 pm
Last Seen: Mar 03, 2022 00:38:28 am

Q1. **The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan?** Other

Q2. **Tell us why**

I oppose shrinking dog off leash areas.

Q3. **The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention?** Support

Q4. **What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?**

Keeping car parks open at all times to access.

Q5. **The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.)** Dogs in regional parks

Q6. **Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapterand Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria?** not answered

Q7. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q8. **Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans?** not answered

Q9. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q10. We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?

not answered

Q11. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q12. We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?

not answered

Q13. Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.

not answered

Q14. Vehicles on Muriwai beachThe council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?

not answered

Q15. What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?

not answered

Q16. Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.

Other

Q17. Shakespear: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.

Support

Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).

Oppose

Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.

Oppose

Q20. **Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.** Support

Q21. **What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?**

Only if it is to support wildlife sanctuaries should dogs be not allowed.

Q22. **The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?** Support

Q23. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q24. **Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?** No

Q25. **Provide your comment/s.**

not answered

Q26. **Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters?** Yes

Q27. **Which regional parks you would like to comment on?** Long Bay

Q28. **Ambury Regional Park**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter. not answered

Q29. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q30. **Ātiu Creek**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

Q31. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q32. **Āwhitu**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

Q33. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q34. **Duder**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

Q35. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q36. **Glenfern Sanctuary**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

Q37. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q39. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q40. **Long Bay**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. Do not support

Q41. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

Allow the existing dog rules.

Q42. **Mahurangi East**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

Q43. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q44. **Mahurangi West**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. not answered

Q45. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q46. **Motukorea / Browns Island**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

Q47. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q48. **Muriwai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q49. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q50. **Ōmana** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

Q51. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q52. **Ōrere Point** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

Q53. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q54. **Pakiri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q55. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q56. **Scandrett** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

Q57. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q58. **Shakespear** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

Q59. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q60. **Tāpapakanga** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

Q61. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q62. **Tāwharanui** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q64. Tawhitokino What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q66. Te Ārai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q68. Te Muri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q70. Te Rau Pūriri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q72. Waharau What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q74. Waitākere Ranges What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q76. Waitawa What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q78. **Wenderholm** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

Q79. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q80. **Whakanewha** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

Q81. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q82. **Whakatīwai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatīwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q83. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q84. **Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?**
not answered

Q85. **Do you want to speak to your submission?** No

Q86. **Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback?** 4

Q87. **How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?**
All seems fine.



Respondent No: 284 Deona-Marie Grobler
Login: Registered

Responded At: Mar 03, 2022 13:57:26 pm
Last Seen: Mar 03, 2022 00:54:46 am

Q1. **The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan?** not answered

Q2. **Tell us why**
not answered

Q3. **The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention?** not answered

Q4. **What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?**
not answered

Q5. **The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.)** not answered

Q6. **Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapterand Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria?** not answered

Q7. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**
not answered

Q8. **Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans?** not answered

Q9. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q10. We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?

Q11. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q12. We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?

Q13. Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.

not answered

Q14. Vehicles on Muriwai beach
The council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?

Q15. What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?

not answered

Q16. Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.

Q17. Shakespear: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.

Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).

Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.

Q20. **Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.** not answered

Q21. **What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?**

not answered

Q22. **The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?** not answered

Q23. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q24. **Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?** Yes

Q25. **Provide your comment/s.**

• Manage the entire Waitākere Ranges and Hunua Ranges Regional Parks as Class 1 parks (as they are now) recognising their wilderness, heritage, natural and recreational values. • Reject the introduction of a new Class 1b for any Regional Parks as this will result in over-development of these areas and the loss of wilderness values. • Support the retention and use of the existing Special Management Zones which can control the management of high use areas, or areas that need special care, and protect the park values from the impacts of increased visitors, including the reinstatement of caps on specific activities, as in the 2010 RPMP. • Recognise the national significance of the Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area Act and the legal requirement to protect and enhance its heritage features. • Support and resource the co-governance and co-management proposals for mana whenua to work with council in better management of our regional parks, including the honouring and implementation of rāhui and memoranda of understanding where they exist. • Clearly identify the resourcing requirements over the next 10 years for implementation of this plan. Regional Parks need to be resourced in full by Auckland Council, not relying on unspecified co-funding arrangements with commercial entities who will have different priorities than the protection and enhancement of these parks for the benefit of all Aucklanders. Our parks are not places for commercial exploitation. • Support the retention and expansion of the Ranger Service as effective managers of our regional parks, not just as "hosts" for visitors. • Require all heritage sites and notable trees within regional parks to be listed in the written part of the plan and included on the maps.

Q26. **Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters?** No

Q27. **Which regional parks you would like to comment on?** not answered

Q28. **Ambury Regional Park What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter.** not answered

Q29. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q30. **Ātiu Creek** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

Q31. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q32. **Āwhitu** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

Q33. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q34. **Duder** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

Q35. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q36. **Glenfern Sanctuary** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

Q37. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q39. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q40. **Long Bay** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

Q41. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q42. **Mahurangi East** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

Q43. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q44. **Mahurangi West** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. not answered

Q45. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q46. **Motukorea / Browns Island** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

Q47. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q48. **Muriwai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q49. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q50. **Ōmana** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

Q51. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q52. **Ōrere Point** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

Q53. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q54. **Pakiri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q55. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q56. **Scandrett** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

Q57. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q58. **Shakespear** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q60. **Tāpapakanga** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q62. **Tāwharanui** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q64. **Tawhitokino** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q66. **Te Ārai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q68. **Te Muri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q70. **Te Rau Pūriri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q72. **Waharau** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q74. Waitākere Ranges What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q76. Waitawa What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter. not answered

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q78. Wenderholm What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

Q79. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q80. Whakanewha What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

Q81. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q82. Whakatīwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatīwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q83. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q84. Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?

• Manage the entire Waitākere Ranges and Hunua Ranges Regional Parks as Class 1 parks (as they are now) recognising their wilderness, heritage, natural and recreational values. • Reject the introduction of a new Class 1b for any Regional Parks as this will result in over-development of these areas and the loss of wilderness values. • Support the retention and use of the existing Special Management Zones which can control the management of high use areas, or areas that need special care, and protect the park values from the impacts of increased visitors, including the reinstatement of caps on specific activities, as in the 2010 RPMP. • Recognise the national significance of the Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area Act and the legal requirement to protect and enhance its heritage features. • Support and resource the co-governance and co-management proposals for mana whenua to work with council in better management of our regional parks, including the honouring and implementation of rāhui and memoranda of understanding where they exist. • Clearly identify the resourcing requirements over the next 10 years for implementation of this plan. Regional Parks need to be resourced in full by Auckland Council, not relying on unspecified co-funding arrangements with commercial entities who will have different priorities than the protection and enhancement of these parks for the benefit of all Aucklanders. Our parks are not places for commercial exploitation. • Support the retention and expansion of the Ranger Service as effective managers of our regional parks, not just as "hosts" for visitors. • Require all heritage sites and notable trees within regional parks to be listed in the written part of the plan and included on the maps.

Q85. Do you want to speak to your submission? No

Q86. Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback? 4

Q87. How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?

not answered



Respondent No: 285 Eva Ng
Login: Registered

Responded At: Mar 03, 2022 14:04:54 pm
Last Seen: Mar 01, 2022 01:37:28 am

Q1. The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan? Support

Q2. Tell us why

please allow on-leash dogs into the regional park so we can all enjoy it as a family.

Q3. The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention? Support

Q4. What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?

please allow on-leash dogs into the regional park so we can all enjoy it as a family.

Q5. The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.) Dogs in regional parks

Q6. Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapter and Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria? not answered

Q7. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q8. Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans? not answered

Q9. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q10. We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?

not answered

Q11. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q12. We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?

not answered

Q13. Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.

not answered

Q14. Vehicles on Muriwai beachThe council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?

not answered

Q15. What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?

not answered

Q16. Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.

Support

Q17. Shakespear: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.

Support

Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).

Oppose

Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.

Support

Q20. **Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.** Oppose

Q21. **What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?**

please allow on-leash dogs into the regional park so we can all enjoy it as a family.

Q22. **The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?** Other

Q23. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q24. **Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?** No

Q25. **Provide your comment/s.**

not answered

Q26. **Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters?** No

Q27. **Which regional parks you would like to comment on?** not answered

Q28. **Ambury Regional Park**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter. not answered

Q29. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q30. **Ātiu Creek**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

Q31. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q32. **Āwhitu**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

Q33. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q34. **Duder**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

Q35. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q36. **Glenfern Sanctuary**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

Q37. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q39. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q40. **Long Bay**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

Q41. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q42. **Mahurangi East**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

Q43. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q44. **Mahurangi West**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. not answered

Q45. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q46. **Motukorea / Browns Island**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

Q47. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q48. **Muriwai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q49. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q50. **Ōmana** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

Q51. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q52. **Ōrere Point** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

Q53. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q54. **Pakiri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q55. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q56. **Scandrett** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

Q57. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q58. **Shakespear** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q60. **Tāpapakanga** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q62. **Tāwharanui** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q64. **Tawhitokino** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q66. **Te Ārai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q68. **Te Muri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q70. **Te Rau Pūriri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q72. **Waharau** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q74. **Waitākere Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q76. **Waitawa** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter. not answered

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q78. **Wenderholm** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

Q79. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q80. **Whakanewha** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

Q81. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q82. **Whakatīwai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatīwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q83. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q84. **Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?**
please allow on-leash dogs into the regional park so we can all enjoy it as a family.

Q85. **Do you want to speak to your submission?** No

Q86. **Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback?** 5 - Very satisfied

Q87. **How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?**
not answered



Respondent No: 286 Paul Grayson

Login: Registered

Responded At: Mar 03, 2022 14:22:37 pm

Last Seen: Mar 03, 2022 01:13:07 am

Q1. The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan? Do not support

Q2. Tell us why

Access to park limited

Q3. The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention? Support

Q4. What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?

not answered

Q5. The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.) Accessing tracks in the Waitākere Ranges
Dogs in regional parks

Q6. Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapter and Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria? Do not support

Q7. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

The track development is terrible, they are like footpaths. So many tracks closed, tracks that provided a wilderness experience for the people of Auckland.

Q8. **Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans?**

not answered

Q9. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q10. **We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?**

not answered

Q11. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q12. **We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?**

not answered

Q13. **Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.**

not answered

Q14. **Vehicles on Muriwai beach**The council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?

not answered

Q15. **What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?**

not answered

Q16. **Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.**

Support

Q17. Shakespear: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.	Support
Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).	Oppose
Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.	Support
Q20. Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.	Support
Q21. What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?	
Open up the wider track network	
Q22. The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?	Do not support
Q23. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.	
Don't upgrade Hilary trail to great walk standard	
Q24. Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?	No
Q25. Provide your comment/s.	
not answered	
Q26. Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters?	No
Q27. Which regional parks you would like to comment on?	not answered
Q28. Ambury Regional Park What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter.	not answered
Q29. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.	
not answered	

Q30. **Ātiu Creek** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

Q31. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q32. **Āwhitu** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

Q33. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q34. **Duder** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

Q35. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q36. **Glenfern Sanctuary** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

Q37. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q39. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q40. **Long Bay** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

Q41. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q42. **Mahurangi East** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

Q43. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q44. **Mahurangi West** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. not answered

Q45. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q46. **Motukorea / Browns Island** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

Q47. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q48. **Muriwai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q49. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q50. **Ōmana** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

Q51. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q52. **Ōrere Point** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

Q53. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q54. **Pakiri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q55. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q56. **Scandrett** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

Q57. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q58. **Shakespear** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q60. **Tāpapakanga** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q62. **Tāwharanui** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q64. **Tawhitokino** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q66. **Te Ārai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q68. **Te Muri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q70. **Te Rau Pūriri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q72. **Waharau** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q74. Waitākere Ranges What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q76. Waitawa What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q78. Wenderholm What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q79. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q80. Whakanewha What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q81. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q82. Whakatīwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatīwai? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q83. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q84. Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?

not answered

Q85. Do you want to speak to your submission? No

Q86. Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback? 3

Q87. How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?

not answered



Respondent No: 287 Claire Potts
Login: Registered

Responded At: Mar 03, 2022 14:32:15 pm
Last Seen: Mar 03, 2022 01:26:30 am

Q1. **The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan?** Other

Q2. **Tell us why**

I would like to take my dogs to more Beaches and parks

Q3. **The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention?** Support

Q4. **What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?**

Bikes and dogs

Q5. **The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.)** Dogs in regional parks

Q6. **Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapterand Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria?** not answered

Q7. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q8. **Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans?** not answered

Q9. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q10. We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?

not answered

Q11. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q12. We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?

not answered

Q13. Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.

not answered

Q14. Vehicles on Muriwai beachThe council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?

not answered

Q15. What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?

not answered

Q16. Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.

Support

Q17. Shakespear: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.

Support

Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).

Oppose

Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.

Support

Q20. **Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.** Oppose

Q21. **What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?**

Dogs be allowed all year around

Q22. **The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?** Other

Q23. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q24. **Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?** Yes

Q25. **Provide your comment/s.**

While I understand the need to keep dogs off the beach during peak times currently the only people that use the beach during the week are dog people. It would be great if dogs could have access all year around except during public holidays over summer and weekends.

Q26. **Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters?** No

Q27. **Which regional parks you would like to comment on?** not answered

Q28. **Ambury Regional Park**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter. not answered

Q29. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q30. **Ātiu Creek**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

Q31. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q32. **Āwhitu**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

Q33. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q34. **Duder** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q35. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q36. **Glenfern Sanctuary** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q37. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q39. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q40. **Long Bay** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q41. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q42. **Mahurangi East** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q43. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q44. **Mahurangi West** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q45. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q46. **Motukorea / Browns Island** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q47. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q48. Muriwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q49. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q50. Ōmana What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

Q51. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q52. Ōrere Point What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

Q53. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q54. Pakiri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q55. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q56. Scandrett What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

Q57. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q58. Shakespear What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q60. Tāpapakanga What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q62. **Tāwharanui** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

Q63. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q64. **Tawhitokino** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

Q65. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q66. **Te Ārai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q67. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q68. **Te Muri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q69. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q70. **Te Rau Pūriri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q71. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q72. **Waharau** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

Q73. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q74. **Waitākere Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q75. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q76. **Waitawa** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter. not answered

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q78. Wenderholm What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

Q79. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q80. Whakanewha What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

Q81. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q82. Whakatiwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatiwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q83. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q84. Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?

not answered

Q85. Do you want to speak to your submission? No

Q86. Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback? 5 - Very satisfied

Q87. How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?

not answered



Respondent No: 288 Poul William Scott
Login: Registered

Responded At: Mar 03, 2022 14:50:21 pm
Last Seen: Mar 03, 2022 01:26:41 am

Q1. The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan? Do not support

Q2. Tell us why

I do not support the proposal to change the Huia / Karamatura area from 1a to 1b as I fell this area is under enough pressure as it is and by improving amenities in the area this would only encourage more people to come out here thus destroying the area and peace and quiet of the community.

Q3. The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention? not answered

Q4. What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?

not answered

Q5. The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.) Accessing tracks in the Waitākere Ranges

Q6. Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapterand Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria? not answered

Q7. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q8. **Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans?**

not answered

Q9. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q10. **We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?**

not answered

Q11. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q12. **We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?**

not answered

Q13. **Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.**

not answered

Q14. **Vehicles on Muriwai beach**The council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?

not answered

Q15. **What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?**

not answered

Q16. **Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.**

not answered

Q17. Shakespeare: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.	not answered
Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).	not answered
Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.	not answered
Q20. Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.	not answered
Q21. What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?	not answered
Q22. The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?	Support
Q23. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.	not answered
Q24. Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?	not answered
Q25. Provide your comment/s.	not answered
Q26. Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters?	Yes
Q27. Which regional parks you would like to comment on?	not answered
Q28. Ambury Regional Park What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter.	not answered
Q29. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.	not answered

Q30. **Ātiu Creek** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

Q31. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q32. **Āwhitu** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

Q33. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q34. **Duder** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

Q35. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q36. **Glenfern Sanctuary** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

Q37. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q39. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q40. **Long Bay** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

Q41. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q42. **Mahurangi East** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

Q43. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q44. **Mahurangi West** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. not answered

Q45. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q46. **Motukorea / Browns Island** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

Q47. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q48. **Muriwai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q49. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q50. **Ōmana** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

Q51. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q52. **Ōrere Point** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

Q53. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q54. **Pakiri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q55. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q56. **Scandrett** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

Q57. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q58. **Shakespear** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q60. **Tāpapakanga** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q62. **Tāwharanui** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q64. **Tawhitokino** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q66. **Te Ārai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q68. **Te Muri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q70. **Te Rau Pūriri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q72. **Waharau** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q74. Waitākere Ranges What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q76. Waitawa What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q78. Wenderholm What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q79. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q80. Whakanewha What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q81. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q82. Whakatīwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatīwai? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q83. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q84. Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?

not answered

Q85. Do you want to speak to your submission? No

No

Q86. Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback? 3

3

Q87. How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?

not answered



Respondent No: 289 Lisa Prager

Login: Registered

Responded At: Mar 03, 2022 15:06:46 pm

Last Seen: Mar 03, 2022 01:11:44 am

Q1. The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan? Do not support

Q2. Tell us why

This new policy creates a situation where there is a removal of any democratic control over this collectively held parkland.

Q3. The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention? Other

Q4. What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?

The regional Parks are already welcoming. These parks are internationally important by the very fact that nature is allowed to dominate. I object to more man/woman made developments in our regional parks. Limit signage, metal paths and allow humans to simply interact with nature. Stop trying to control it.

Q5. The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.) Accessing tracks in the Waitākere Ranges
Responding to the climate emergency
Vehicles on Muriwai beach
Dogs in regional parks

Q6. Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapterand Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria? not answered

Q7. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

I grew up in the Waitakere's. Stop making wider and wider paths. Stop using metal except in patches where mud builds up. This should be a walking zone only. NO bike paths through this special natural place. Build mountain bike tracks through exotic forests only.

Q8. **Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans?** Support

Q9. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

I applaud new government's legislation Stopping Pine forests planting to off set carbon emissions. I applaud the focus on planting more Native Forests but cutting down existing forests like Western Springs is hypocritical. I want to see Council bring back TREE PROTECTION for all native trees on public & private property. I believe succession planting is the most sustainable why to replace exotic trees with native trees without devastating the existing eco system of native birds, animals and insects.

Q10. **We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?** Other

Q11. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

I am sick of this mindset that you can reduce emissions by promoting Public Transport, cycling etc etc...the demographic using bikes fails to consider families with disabilities, elderly folk and the extremely young. The financial investment in this marginal group is counterproductive. Invest in all levels of EV and stop discriminating at the vehicle owner. (Consider investing in Hydrogen and start the Marsden Point refinery back up. It can already produce this sort of fuel.) If you seriously want to end cars, then stop the importation, selling and advertising of cars. Put trackless electric trains everywhere using existing roads and make it free. You need to radically change the economic models of capitalism if you want everyone to ride bikes!!!n The shear distance of our regional parks from our population base makes biking impractical. The capture of our governing bodies by the Bike lobby groups is an outrage.

Q12. **We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?** Other

Q13. **Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.**

Farming should immediately be replace by Native Tree planting on all regional Parks.

<p>Q14. Vehicles on Muriwai beachThe council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?</p>	Other
<p>Q15. What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?</p>	
<p>Stop all vehicles travelling on Muriwai beach now.</p>	
<p>Q16. Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.</p>	Support
<p>Q17. Shakespear: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.</p>	Support
<p>Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).</p>	not answered
<p>Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.</p>	Support
<p>Q20. Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.</p>	Support
<p>Q21. What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?</p>	
<p>That the council appreciate that dog owners too need open space to exercise in and that more positive education and advertising be used to promote responsible dog ownership and management. Dangerous breeds be banned from breeding in NZ</p>	
<p>Q22. The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?</p>	Other

Q23. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

The management of funds by Council is appalling. Excessive amounts are being spent on cycleways built of concrete and asphalt, which both have enormous carbon footprints. There needs to be a cost benefit analyse provided for each concept. This information should be publicly available and contestable. The current preferred supplier arrangement is like insider trading. Often large multi national corps get the jobs that smaller local contractors should get which would benefit the community & ratepayers.

Q24. Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies? Yes

Q25. Provide your comment/s.

Bring Back Tree Protection on public & private land now.

Q26. Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters? Yes

Q27. Which regional parks you would like to comment on? Ambury
Ātiu Creek
Āwhitu
Duder
Glenfern Sanctuary
Hūnua Ranges

Q28. Ambury Regional Park What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter. not answered

Q29. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q30. Ātiu Creek What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

Q31. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q32. Āwhitu What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

Q33. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q34. Duder What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

Q35. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q36. **Glenfern Sanctuary** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

Q37. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q39. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
I wish to speak to this submission.

Q40. **Long Bay** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

Q41. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q42. **Mahurangi East** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

Q43. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q44. **Mahurangi West** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. not answered

Q45. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q46. **Motukorea / Browns Island** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

Q47. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q48. **Muriwai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q49. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q50. **Ōmana** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

Q51. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q52. **Ōrere Point** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

Q53. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q54. **Pakiri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q55. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q56. **Scandrett** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

Q57. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q58. **Shakespear** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q60. **Tāpapakanga** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q62. **Tāwharanui** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q64. **Tawhitokino**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

Q65. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q66. **Te Ārai**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q67. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q68. **Te Muri**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q69. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q70. **Te Rau Pūriri**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q71. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q72. **Waharau**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

Q73. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q74. **Waitākere Ranges**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q75. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q76. **Waitawa**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter. not answered

Q77. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q78. **Wenderholm**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

Q79. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q80. Whakanewha What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

Q81. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q82. Whakatīwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatīwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q83. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q84. Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?

not answered

Q85. Do you want to speak to your submission? Yes

Q86. Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback? 2

Q87. How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?

There is too many issues running at the same time. As a member of the public it is impossible to be over all items on the council agenda. So few people have the time to read, consider and comment on proposals that the consultation is simply 'fake and flawed.' I do not feel heard. I feel like this is a tick box exercise. I only found out about the proposed regional Park plan this week. The deadline to comment are too short. Overwhelming the public with so much info in such a short amount of time is not 'genuine consultation'



Respondent No: 290 Ally Bach
Login: Registered

Responded At: Mar 03, 2022 15:19:12 pm
Last Seen: Mar 03, 2022 01:03:10 am

Q1. **The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan?** Do not support

Q2. **Tell us why**

I do not support the proposed new Hauraki Gulf authority with co-governance leadership and equal membership between mana whenua and others gifting these groups control over the regional parks.

Q3. **The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention?** Do not support

Q4. **What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?**

I oppose the following as it will make parks less welcoming!! Demand management tools provide a way to manage entry to a site. They may include a fee or charge, or a requirement to make a booking or be registered. They may require visitors to travel to the site on shuttles from a more distant location.

Q5. **The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.)** not answered

Q6. **Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapterand Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria?** not answered

Q7. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q8. **Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans?**

not answered

Q9. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q10. **We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?**

not answered

Q11. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q12. **We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?**

not answered

Q13. **Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.**

not answered

Q14. **Vehicles on Muriwai beach**The council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?

not answered

Q15. **What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?**

not answered

Q16. **Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.**

not answered

Q17. Shakespeare: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.	not answered
Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).	not answered
Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.	not answered
Q20. Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.	not answered
Q21. What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?	not answered
Q22. The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?	Do not support
Q23. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.	I do not support the following: The opportunities are generally on newer parks where early-stage assessment is needed to identify opportunities for nature conservation, heritage protection and recreational use. As funding is limited, the best use of funds is to maintain existing parks.
Q24. Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?	No
Q25. Provide your comment/s.	not answered
Q26. Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters?	Yes
Q27. Which regional parks you would like to comment on?	not answered
Q28. Ambury Regional Park What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter.	not answered

Q29. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q30. **Ātiu Creek** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

Q31. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q32. **Āwhitu** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

Q33. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q34. **Duder** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

Q35. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q36. **Glenfern Sanctuary** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

Q37. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q39. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q40. **Long Bay** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

Q41. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q42. **Mahurangi East** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

Q43. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q44. **Mahurangi West** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. not answered

Q45. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q46. **Motukorea / Browns Island** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

Q47. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q48. **Muriwai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q49. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q50. **Ōmana** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

Q51. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q52. **Ōrere Point** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

Q53. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q54. **Pakiri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q55. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q56. **Scandrett** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

Q57. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q58. **Shakespear**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q60. **Tāpapakanga**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q62. **Tāwharanui**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q64. **Tawhitokino**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q66. **Te Ārai**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q68. **Te Muri**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q70. **Te Rau Pūriri**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q72. **Waharau**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

Q73. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q74. **Waitākere Ranges**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q75. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q76. **Waitawa**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter. not answered

Q77. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q78. **Wenderholm**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

Q79. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q80. **Whakanewha**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

Q81. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q82. **Whakatiwai**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatiwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q83. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q84. **Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?**

not answered

Q85. **Do you want to speak to your submission?** No

Q86. **Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback?** 2

Q87. How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?

The draft plans are not easily understood by the general public, an overall summary of what the intended changes will be would be very helpful.



Respondent No: 291 Piet Van Der merwe
Login: Registered

Responded At: Mar 03, 2022 15:20:34 pm
Last Seen: Mar 03, 2022 02:16:41 am

Q1. **The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan?** Other

Q2. **Tell us why**

Parks should allow responsible dog owners to enjoy the park year long responsibly

Q3. **The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention?** Other

Q4. **What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?**

not answered

Q5. **The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.)** Dogs in regional parks

Q6. **Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapterand Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria?** not answered

Q7. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q8. **Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans?** not answered

Q9. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q10. We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?

not answered

Q11. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q12. We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?

not answered

Q13. Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.

not answered

Q14. Vehicles on Muriwai beachThe council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?

not answered

Q15. What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?

not answered

Q16. Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.

Support

Q17. Shakespear: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.

Support

Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).

Oppose

Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.

Support

Q20. **Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.** Oppose

Q21. **What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?**

Responsible dog owners do not pose a threat to kiwi , other dogs or the environment . Allow them to use parks responsibly

Q22. **The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?** Do not support

Q23. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q24. **Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?** not answered

Q25. **Provide your comment/s.**

not answered

Q26. **Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters?** No

Q27. **Which regional parks you would like to comment on?** not answered

Q28. **Ambury Regional Park**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter. not answered

Q29. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q30. **Ātiu Creek**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

Q31. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q32. **Āwhitu**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

Q33. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q34. **Duder**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

Q35. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q36. **Glenfern Sanctuary**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

Q37. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q39. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q40. **Long Bay**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

Q41. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q42. **Mahurangi East**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

Q43. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q44. **Mahurangi West**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. not answered

Q45. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q46. **Motukorea / Browns Island**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

Q47. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q48. **Muriwai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q49. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q50. **Ōmana** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

Q51. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q52. **Ōrere Point** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

Q53. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q54. **Pakiri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q55. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q56. **Scandrett** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

Q57. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q58. **Shakespear** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q60. **Tāpapakanga** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q62. **Tāwharanui** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q64. **Tawhitokino** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q66. **Te Ārai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q68. **Te Muri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q70. **Te Rau Pūriri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q72. **Waharau** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q74. **Waitākere Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q76. **Waitawa** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter. not answered

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q78. **Wenderholm** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

Q79. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q80. **Whakanewha** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

Q81. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q82. **Whakatīwai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatīwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q83. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q84. **Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?**
not answered

Q85. **Do you want to speak to your submission?** No

Q86. **Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback?** 3

Q87. **How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?**
not answered



Respondent No: 292 Peter Mancer
Login: Registered

Responded At: Mar 03, 2022 15:25:29 pm
Last Seen: Mar 03, 2022 02:22:29 am

Q1. **The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan?** Support

Q2. **Tell us why**

not answered

Q3. **The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention?** Support

Q4. **What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?**

not answered

Q5. **The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.)** Dogs in regional parks

Q6. **Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapterand Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria?** not answered

Q7. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q8. **Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans?** not answered

Q9. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q10. We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?

not answered

Q11. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q12. We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?

not answered

Q13. Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.

not answered

Q14. Vehicles on Muriwai beachThe council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?

not answered

Q15. What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?

not answered

Q16. Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.

Support

Q17. Shakespear: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.

Support

Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).

Oppose

Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.

Support

Q20. **Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.** Support

Q21. **What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?**

not answered

Q22. **The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?** Support

Q23. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q24. **Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?** No

Q25. **Provide your comment/s.**

not answered

Q26. **Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters?** No

Q27. **Which regional parks you would like to comment on?** not answered

Q28. **Ambury Regional Park**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter. not answered

Q29. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q30. **Ātiu Creek**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

Q31. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q32. **Āwhitu**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

Q33. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q34. **Duder**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

Q35. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q36. **Glenfern Sanctuary**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

Q37. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q39. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q40. **Long Bay**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

Q41. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q42. **Mahurangi East**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

Q43. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q44. **Mahurangi West**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. not answered

Q45. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q46. **Motukorea / Browns Island**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

Q47. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q48. **Muriwai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q49. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q50. **Ōmana** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

Q51. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q52. **Ōrere Point** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

Q53. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q54. **Pakiri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q55. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q56. **Scandrett** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

Q57. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q58. **Shakespear** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

Q59. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q60. **Tāpapakanga** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

Q61. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q62. **Tāwharanui** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q64. Tawhitokino What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q66. Te Ārai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q68. Te Muri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q70. Te Rau Pūriri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q72. Waharau What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q74. Waitākere Ranges What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q76. Waitawa What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q78. **Wenderholm** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

Q79. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q80. **Whakanewha** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

Q81. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q82. **Whakatīwai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatīwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q83. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q84. **Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?**

not answered

Q85. **Do you want to speak to your submission?** No

Q86. **Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback?** 5 - Very satisfied

Q87. **How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?**

not answered



Respondent No: 293 Claire Crawford
Login: Registered

Responded At: Mar 03, 2022 15:36:26 pm
Last Seen: Mar 03, 2022 02:19:11 am

Q1. The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan? Other

Q2. Tell us why

Not inclusive enough

Q3. The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention? Other

Q4. What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?

For many families a day out or a walk with their dog keeps them active and in good mental health but you are always restricting where dogs can go and therefore people (with their well behaved on leash dogs)

Q5. The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.) Accessing tracks in the Waitākere Ranges
Responding to the climate emergency
Dogs in regional parks

Q6. Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapterand Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria? Support

Q7. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

Do it faster!

Q8. **Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans?**

Support

Q9. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q10. **We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?**

Support

Q11. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

But you need to do it in stages and better. It is ridiculous to think people will utilise public transport to parks when as a society we rely so heavily on our cars just to get around Auckland. I live in pakuranga but have never been able to take public transport to work. Work being located in mt Roskill, Penrose and more recently Auckland airport. The only places I can go are town or botany. This was the same problem when I lived in at heliers 15years ago!

Q12. **We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?**

Reduce farming

Q13. **Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.**

Ambury is great as a farm and kids get a lot out of it! Duder, and perhaps waitawa could be more trees, those aren't really places you go to see the farm animals

Q14. **Vehicles on Muriwai beachThe council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?**

not answered

Q15. **What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?**

not answered

Q16. Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.	Other
Q17. Shakespear: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.	Other
Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).	Oppose
Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.	Other
Q20. Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.	Oppose
Q21. What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs? Keep and make more areas on leash friendly. I don't mind if dogs have to be on leash or you need to get a permit but it is a real pain when we want to go for a decent walk and we can't take our dog. It makes us choose other places where we can take our dog which are becoming very few and far between in Auckland. Look at other councils -Nelson, Taupo and Queenstown do it MUCH better!	
Q22. The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?	Do not support
Q23. Tell us why and how we can improve this section. I don't support the public transport access funding. After Covid everyone needs to be more careful of unnecessary spending and spending that isn't going to add value and that includes the council in parks.	
Q24. Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?	No
Q25. Provide your comment/s. not answered	
Q26. Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters?	No
Q27. Which regional parks you would like to comment on?	not answered

Q28. **Ambury Regional Park**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter. not answered

Q29. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q30. **Ātiu Creek**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

Q31. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q32. **Āwhitu**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

Q33. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q34. **Duder**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

Q35. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q36. **Glenfern Sanctuary**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

Q37. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q39. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q40. **Long Bay**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

Q41. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q42. **Mahurangi East** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

Q43. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q44. **Mahurangi West** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. not answered

Q45. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q46. **Motukorea / Browns Island** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

Q47. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q48. **Muriwai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q49. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q50. **Ōmana** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

Q51. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q52. **Ōrere Point** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

Q53. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q54. **Pakiri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q55. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q56. **Scandrett** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

Q57. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q58. **Shakespear**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q60. **Tāpapakanga**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q62. **Tāwharanui**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q64. **Tawhitokino**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q66. **Te Ārai**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q68. **Te Muri**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q70. **Te Rau Pūriri**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q72. **Waharau** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q74. **Waitākere Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q76. **Waitawa** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter. not answered

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q78. **Wenderholm** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

Q79. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q80. **Whakanewha** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

Q81. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q82. **Whakatīwai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatīwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q83. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q84. Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?

not answered

Q85. Do you want to speak to your submission? No

Q86. Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback? 3

Q87. How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?

Some of the questions particularly the dog access ones gloss over the fact that yes a new play area is great but by the way you are losing the areas you had before. Not cool and certainly not upfront!



Respondent No: 294 Angela Knott
Login: Registered

Responded At: Mar 03, 2022 16:17:04 pm
Last Seen: Mar 03, 2022 03:12:35 am

Q1. The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan? Do not support

Q2. Tell us why

More and more restrictions on access with dogs, meaning my family and many others are disadvantaged from utilising our local resources

Q3. The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention? Do not support

Q4. What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?

More accessibility for responsible dog owners, even if it required us to register and obtain a special tag (like DOC administer around NZ)

Q5. The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.) Dogs in regional parks

Q6. Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapterand Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria? not answered

Q7. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q8. **Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans?**

not answered

Q9. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q10. **We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?**

not answered

Q11. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q12. **We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?**

not answered

Q13. **Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.**

not answered

Q14. **Vehicles on Muriwai beach**The council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?

not answered

Q15. **What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?**

not answered

Q16. **Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.**

not answered

Q17. Shakespeare: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.	not answered
Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).	Oppose
Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.	Support
Q20. Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.	Oppose
Q21. What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs? Allow dogs with responsible owners.	
Q22. The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?	not answered
Q23. Tell us why and how we can improve this section. not answered	
Q24. Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?	not answered
Q25. Provide your comment/s. not answered	
Q26. Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters?	No
Q27. Which regional parks you would like to comment on?	not answered
Q28. Ambury Regional Park What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter.	not answered
Q29. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter. not answered	

Q30. **Ātiu Creek** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

Q31. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q32. **Āwhitu** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

Q33. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q34. **Duder** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

Q35. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q36. **Glenfern Sanctuary** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

Q37. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q39. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q40. **Long Bay** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

Q41. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q42. **Mahurangi East** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

Q43. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q44. **Mahurangi West** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. not answered

Q45. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q46. **Motukorea / Browns Island** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

Q47. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q48. **Muriwai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q49. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q50. **Ōmana** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

Q51. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q52. **Ōrere Point** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

Q53. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q54. **Pakiri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q55. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q56. **Scandrett** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

Q57. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q58. **Shakespear** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q60. **Tāpapakanga** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q62. **Tāwharanui** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q64. **Tawhitokino** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q66. **Te Ārai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q68. **Te Muri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q70. **Te Rau Pūriri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q72. **Waharau** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q74. Waitākere Ranges What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q76. Waitawa What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q78. Wenderholm What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q79. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q80. Whakanewha What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q81. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q82. Whakatīwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatīwai? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q83. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q84. Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?

not answered

Q85. Do you want to speak to your submission? No

No

Q86. Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback? 3

3

Q87. How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?

not answered



Respondent No: 295 Marion Fraser
Login: Registered

Responded At: Mar 03, 2022 16:18:26 pm
Last Seen: Mar 03, 2022 02:45:13 am

Q1. The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan? Do not support

Q2. Tell us why

I believe that some of the parks, or parts of the parks, should be maintained as wildlife refuges. I believe that everyone should be able to enjoy the parks, but not at the detriment of fragile ecosystems and their inhabitants.

Q3. The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention? Support

Q4. What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?

More accessible, but only where this is feasible. Everybody does not need to be able to go everywhere.

Q5. The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.) Responding to the climate emergency

Q6. Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapter and Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria? not answered

Q7. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q8. Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans?

Support

Q9. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

No new concrete in the parks. Restrict car movement within parks - carparks should be near existing roads and users encouraged to walk (obviously allowing for disabled access where possible). Manage development - minimal development is preferable, as disturbance release carbon. Do not disturb shorelines.

Q10. We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?

Support

Q11. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

Many parks are remote. Consider leaving these parks as undeveloped locations and focus public transport options on fewer, bigger parks. Do we really need EV charging stations for locations that are, by car, well within the reach of the fully charged EV?

Q12. We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?

Keep farming

Q13. Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.

As long as best sustainable management practices are followed, and tree planting is mixed native.

Q14. Vehicles on Muriwai beach
The council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?

not answered

Q15. What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?

not answered

Q16. **Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.** not answered

Q17. **Shakespear: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.** not answered

Q18. **Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).** not answered

Q19. **Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.** not answered

Q20. **Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.** not answered

Q21. **What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?**

not answered

Q22. **The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?** Do not support

Q23. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

On reading the plan it is not obvious to me how these criteria are to be used for each park. I am concerned that the overall focus is on visitor experience. I believe that a more environmentally focused approach that sees a balance between human activity and maintaining and protecting the natural environment is preferable. Also, the parks are not isolated from their surroundings and often form part of many existing ecosystems. So to look at the parks in isolation makes no sense.

Q24. **Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?** Yes

Q25. **Provide your comment/s.**

Please keep some of the existing undisturbed and lightly disturbed areas, particularly the foreshore, off limits to people and their activities. In the Auckland area there remain so few areas that can be used by flora and fauna in a natural state, and with development we are losing more each day. Encouraging people into the outdoors is admirable, but we do not need to have access to everything. The parks' many habitats are areas where we can make a difference to the reversal of fortunes of many of our native flora and fauna, and Council should take the opportunity to do so.

Q26. **Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters?** No

Q27. Which regional parks you would like to comment on? not answered

Q28. Ambury Regional Park What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter. not answered

Q29. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q30. Ātiu Creek What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

Q31. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q32. Āwhitu What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

Q33. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q34. Duder What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

Q35. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q36. Glenfern Sanctuary What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

Q37. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q38. Hūnua Ranges What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q39. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q40. Long Bay What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

Q41. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q42. **Mahurangi East** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

Q43. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q44. **Mahurangi West** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. not answered

Q45. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q46. **Motukorea / Browns Island** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

Q47. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q48. **Muriwai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q49. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q50. **Ōmana** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

Q51. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q52. **Ōrere Point** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

Q53. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q54. **Pakiri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q55. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q56. **Scandrett** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

Q57. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q58. **Shakespear**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q60. **Tāpapakanga**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q62. **Tāwharanui**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q64. **Tawhitokino**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q66. **Te Ārai**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q68. **Te Muri**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q70. **Te Rau Pūriri**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q72. **Waharau** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q74. **Waitākere Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q76. **Waitawa** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter. not answered

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q78. **Wenderholm** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

Q79. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q80. **Whakanewha** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

Q81. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q82. **Whakatīwai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatīwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q83. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q84. Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?

not answered

Q85. Do you want to speak to your submission? No

Q86. Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback? 4

Q87. How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?

I think that providing a plan in summary would be helpful for people wanting to submit. You are not going to get a good cross-section of the community reading this tome. The level of detail in the plan is admirable but if changes are required, this is an awful lot to change. If there were earlier stages at which we could submit, they did not come to my attention.



Respondent No: 296 Stephen Scott
Login: Registered

Responded At: Mar 03, 2022 16:18:59 pm
Last Seen: Mar 02, 2022 22:59:01 pm

Q1. The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan? Other

Q2. Tell us why

While I understand that it is important to "protect the natural and cultural VALUES" If we are protecting the natural and cultural HERITAGE we are trying to preserve the past rather than moving forward. Do we want the parks to look prehistoric? Where is the arbitrary date of "heritage". Change the word heritage to values.

Q3. The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention? Support

Q4. What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?

The world is very diverse with regard humans and we should be welcoming to all humans. If you put the park control under a particular ethnic or religious group then they may for instance not give permission for a gathering of another ethnic or religious group. Permissions and Use should be sorted out early and not leave a governing body to have too much power to give discretionary permissions.

Q5. The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.) Accessing tracks in the Waitākere Ranges
Responding to the climate emergency
Vehicles on Muriwai beach
Dogs in regional parks

Q6. Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapterand Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria? Other

Q7. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

Restricting access to public areas should be kept to an absolute minimum. While closing access short term may help improve things, long term closures are counter productive -parks will change over time. Closing to enable some unknown future generation to benefit at the current generations cost needs to be weighed and considered. The Waitakere Ranges are a key walking and tramping resource to Aucklanders and it needs to be accessed.

Q8. **Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans?** Other

Q9. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

It is good to plant trees and forest (indigenous or not) is nice to walk through. Always remember that nothing is permanent and also our carbon problem is from taking carbon out of the ground. A permanent forest is a slow solution. Grass being eaten, converted into manure and allowed to return to the earth is also very good at storing carbon. Also indigenous trees may be less effective at absorbing carbon than other faster growing trees. Parks that are green are good for the environment and carbon. By all means justify your planting decisions but be transparent about your reasons and science.

Q10. **We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?** Other

Q11. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

Improving access to public parks is always a good idea. Access is also includes maintaining a good carpark though. Do not decrease carparks or access to try and force people onto public transport. Please say you will not reduce access including carparking for private vehicles.

Q12. **We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?** Keep farming

Q13. **Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.**

Certain Regional parks need grassy open areas as opposed to trees. When there is grass it is nice and also educational and practical to have farm animals. The alternative of mowing the grass is less desirable. Please keep an open mind on farming. Farming in some form is in every culture's heritage.

Q14. **Vehicles on Muriwai beachThe council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?** Other

Q15. What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?

Motorvehicles on any beach are contentious especially when users are not mindful of other users. While I dont drive on the beach I do support the ability to access the beach with rules. Better than good signage of the rules and consequences is important. Policing the rules is also important. Designated areas and times for activities is important -eg motorbikes in this area, this time, safely, max speed 80km/hr

Q16. Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park. Support

Q17. Shakespear: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track. Support

Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point). Other

Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area. Support

Q20. Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone. Support

Q21. What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?

Dogs in any park are contentious especially when users are not mindful of other users. While I dont own a dog I do support the ability to access public areas with a dog. Designated areas especially fenced free range areas is a good idea anywhere. Good signage of the rules and consequences is important. Policing the rules is also important. Ability to fine or restrict. Designated areas and times for activities is important -eg dogs allowed in this area, this time, on/off leash.

Q22. The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects? Support

Q23. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

Good work.

Q24. Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies? Yes

Q25. Provide your comment/s.

Transparency is key to reducing conflict. People need to be heard and acknowledged so your section on the submissions received was excellent. Expand on how you make decisions. Extremists will never agree with you but the rest will see where you are coming from. While I support more involvement of Maori and New Zealands unique culture public parks are for exactly that -the public regardless of ethnicity, religion and the like. Statement in your plan like "We also recognise that regional parks can play a role in supporting the economic wellbeing of mana whenua" p42 is alarming as having one ethnic group in control of a public park especially one that has a financial interest in the park is a conflict of interest and not in the public's best interest. New Zealand is ethnically diverse. No culture should be in a position to force their culture on another culture. If Maori are to co-govern then there should be clear rules on what controls Maori have over public spaces. For example a rahui can be seen as one culture imposing their culture. Certainly in the waitakere ranges this was recognised by the council (a bit slowly) as a good idea to close the area at least temporarily as a way to reorganise things but the resentment it causes is a big backlash. If Maori governance limits access to public places there needs to be accountability and transparency.

Q26. Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters? Yes

Q27. Which regional parks you would like to comment on? Muriwai
Pakiri

Q28. Ambury Regional ParkWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter. not answered

Q29. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q30. Ātiu CreekWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

Q31. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q32. ĀwhituWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

Q33. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q34. DuderWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

Q35. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q36. **Glenfern Sanctuary** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

Q37. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter. not answered

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q39. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter. not answered

Q40. **Long Bay** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

Q41. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter. not answered

Q42. **Mahurangi East** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

Q43. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter. not answered

Q44. **Mahurangi West** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. not answered

Q45. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter. not answered

Q46. **Motukorea / Browns Island** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

Q47. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter. not answered

Q48. **Muriwai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. Other

Q49. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

Thank you for recognising Maukatia as "a well-known launching site for hang gliders and paragliders when the prevailing sou-westerly wind provides favourable conditions." Under Muriwai after 7.12 "Retain the open grassed area along Oaia Road" Please put 7.13 Retain the open grassed area on Maukatia

Q50. **Ōmana** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

Q51. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q52. **Ōrere Point** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

Q53. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q54. **Pakiri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. Do not support

Q55. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

Paragliding should be seen as a stakeholder and allowed here -is is a good paragliding site with minimal impact on other users or bird-life. Restricting times/dates may be acceptable but making it permit only means we lose a valuable place to fly and puts undue pressure on other sites. Consult with the paragliding club and delineate safe acceptable landing areas and "no-go" areas.

Q56. **Scandrett** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

Q57. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q58. **Shakespear** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q60. **Tāpapakanga** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q62. **Tāwharanui** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q64. **Tawhitokino** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

Q65. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q66. **Te Ārai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q67. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q68. **Te Muri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q69. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q70. **Te Rau Pūriri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q71. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q72. **Waharau** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

Q73. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q74. **Waitākere Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q75. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q76. **Waitawa** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter. not answered

Q77. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q78. **Wenderholm** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

Q79. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q80. Whakanewha What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

Q81. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q82. Whakatīwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatīwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q83. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q84. Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?

I am a paraglider pilot and a park user. As a park user I would like to see as much access to public parks for all users regardless of ethnicity, religion or sport. As a paraglider pilot I would like to alert you to the fact that when I am flying around it is getting more and more difficult to find a good spot to land and as such I look for public parks and sports fields as a favoured area to land. I have never had an issue affecting any other park user and in fact more often or not other park users are interested to see me. Landing in a public park is to the benefit of not just me but also the public who don't want me landing in private property, beside roads or any other dangerous areas. It is essential that I am not dissuaded from landing in public parks safely. I understand that there are parts of parks that are not good to land in but if you make a ban it becomes difficult and dangerous for paragliding pilots like me. I submit that rather than a blanket "forbidden" or "by permit/permission" that all public parks should be open to paragliding activities. Then within each park you notify our club which areas we cannot land in and need to avoid. On a similar note I do not own a dog but in the same way all parks should be open to dogs but with clear restrictions for certain parks for recognised reasons such as nesting/sensitive sites. Or no dogs between these hours, or only on a leash.

Q85. Do you want to speak to your submission? Yes

Q86. Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback? 5 - Very satisfied

Q87. How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?

Can we have the ability to save this as a PDF so we can speak to our submission. I am having to transcribe this into two places and cut and paste. Thanks.



Respondent No: 297 Roland Ranger

Login: Registered

Responded At: Mar 03, 2022 16:36:43 pm

Last Seen: Mar 03, 2022 03:32:45 am

Q1. **The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan?** Support

Q2. **Tell us why**

Parls are for everyone

Q3. **The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention?** Support

Q4. **What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?**

None jeep parks for everyone

Q5. **The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.)** Accessing tracks in the Waitākere Ranges

Q6. **Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapterand Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria?** Do not support

Q7. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

Leave nature alone

Q8. **Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans?** not answered

Q9. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q10. We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?

Q11. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q12. We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?

Q13. Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.

not answered

Q14. Vehicles on Muriwai beachThe council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?

Q15. What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?

not answered

Q16. Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.

Q17. Shakespear: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.

Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).

Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.

Q20. **Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.** not answered

Q21. **What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?**

not answered

Q22. **The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?** Support

Q23. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

We pay enough taxes

Q24. **Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?** No

Q25. **Provide your comment/s.**

not answered

Q26. **Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters?** No

Q27. **Which regional parks you would like to comment on?** not answered

Q28. **Ambury Regional Park**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter. not answered

Q29. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q30. **Ātiu Creek**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

Q31. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q32. **Āwhitu**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

Q33. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q34. **Duder**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

Q35. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q36. **Glenfern Sanctuary**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

Q37. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q39. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q40. **Long Bay**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

Q41. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q42. **Mahurangi East**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

Q43. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q44. **Mahurangi West**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. not answered

Q45. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q46. **Motukorea / Browns Island**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

Q47. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q48. **Muriwai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q49. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q50. **Ōmana** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

Q51. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q52. **Ōrere Point** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

Q53. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q54. **Pakiri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q55. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q56. **Scandrett** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

Q57. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q58. **Shakespear** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

Q59. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q60. **Tāpapakanga** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

Q61. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q62. **Tāwharanui** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q64. **Tawhitokino** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q66. **Te Ārai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q68. **Te Muri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q70. **Te Rau Pūriri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q72. **Waharau** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q74. **Waitākere Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q76. **Waitawa** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter. not answered

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q78. **Wenderholm** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

Q79. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q80. **Whakanewha** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

Q81. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q82. **Whakatīwai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatīwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q83. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q84. **Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?**
not answered

Q85. **Do you want to speak to your submission?** No

Q86. **Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback?** 3

Q87. **How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?**
not answered



Respondent No: 298 Tom Densem

Login: Registered

Responded At: Mar 03, 2022 16:43:51 pm

Last Seen: Mar 03, 2022 03:31:19 am

Q1. The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan? Do not support

Q2. Tell us why

I strongly believe that the Waitakere's ranges should return back to a fully open park to allow people to enjoy the ranges as an open and accessible area and not just the fringes..

Q3. The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention? Other

Q4. What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?

I support making parks more accessible, especially the closed Waitakere's ranges as these should return back to a fully open park to allow people to enjoy the ranges as an open and accessible area and not just the fringes..

Q5. The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.) Accessing tracks in the Waitākere Ranges

Q6. Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapterand Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria? Do not support

Q7. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

With no clear evident proof of Kauri die I strongly believe that the Waitakere's ranges should return back to a fully open park to allow people to enjoy the ranges as an open and accessible area and not just the fringes..

Q8. **Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans?**

not answered

Q9. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q10. **We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?**

not answered

Q11. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q12. **We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?**

not answered

Q13. **Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.**

not answered

Q14. **Vehicles on Muriwai beach**The council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?

not answered

Q15. **What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?**

not answered

Q16. **Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.**

not answered

Q17. Shakespeare: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.	not answered
Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).	not answered
Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.	not answered
Q20. Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.	not answered
Q21. What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?	not answered
Q22. The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?	Do not support
Q23. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.	not answered
Q24. Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?	Yes
Q25. Provide your comment/s.	I strongly believe that the Waitakere's ranges should return back to a fully open park to allow people to enjoy the ranges as an open and accessible area and not just the fringes..
Q26. Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters?	No
Q27. Which regional parks you would like to comment on?	not answered
Q28. Ambury Regional Park What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter.	not answered
Q29. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.	not answered

Q30. **Ātiu Creek**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

Q31. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q32. **Āwhitu**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

Q33. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q34. **Duder**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

Q35. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q36. **Glenfern Sanctuary**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

Q37. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q39. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q40. **Long Bay**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

Q41. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q42. **Mahurangi East**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

Q43. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q44. **Mahurangi West** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. not answered

Q45. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q46. **Motukorea / Browns Island** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

Q47. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q48. **Muriwai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q49. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q50. **Ōmana** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

Q51. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q52. **Ōrere Point** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

Q53. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q54. **Pakiri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q55. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q56. **Scandrett** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

Q57. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q58. **Shakespear** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q60. **Tāpapakanga** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q62. **Tāwharanui** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q64. **Tawhitokino** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q66. **Te Ārai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q68. **Te Muri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q70. **Te Rau Pūriri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q72. **Waharau** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q74. Waitākere Ranges What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q76. Waitawa What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter. not answered

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q78. Wenderholm What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

Q79. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q80. Whakanewha What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

Q81. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q82. Whakatīwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatīwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q83. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q84. Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?

I strongly believe that the Waitakere's ranges should return back to a fully open park to allow people to enjoy the ranges as an open and accessible area and not just the fringes..

Q85. Do you want to speak to your submission? No

Q86. Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback? 3

Q87. How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?

not answered



Respondent No: 299 Lorraine Waldrom
Login: Registered

Responded At: Mar 03, 2022 17:05:32 pm
Last Seen: Mar 03, 2022 02:34:58 am

Q1. The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan? Support

Q2. Tell us why

The parks are a taonga for the people of Auckland and their visitors.

Q3. The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention? Support

Q4. What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?

not answered

Q5. The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.) not answered

Q6. Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapter and Appendix 4. **What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria?** not answered

Q7. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q8. Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). **What is your opinion of these plans?** not answered

Q9. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q10. We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?

Q11. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q12. We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?

Q13. Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.

not answered

Q14. Vehicles on Muriwai beachThe council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?

Q15. What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?

not answered

Q16. Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.

Q17. Shakespear: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.

Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).

Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.

Q20. **Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.** not answered

Q21. **What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?**

not answered

Q22. **The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?** Support

Q23. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q24. **Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?** Yes

Q25. **Provide your comment/s.**

I do not agree with the day to day management of the parks being taken away from Council staff and combined with the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park. As an Auckland taxpayer for 40+ years, and a business taxpayer for more than half of that time, I believe it is imperative that Council staff remain in charge of making the best decisions to look after the parks. We know how passionate they are about their jobs and the parks they treat as their own.

Q26. **Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters?** No

Q27. **Which regional parks you would like to comment on?** not answered

Q28. **Ambury Regional Park**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter. not answered

Q29. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q30. **Ātiu Creek**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

Q31. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q32. **Āwhitu**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

Q33. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q34. **Duder** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q35. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q36. **Glenfern Sanctuary** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q37. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q39. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q40. **Long Bay** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q41. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q42. **Mahurangi East** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q43. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q44. **Mahurangi West** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q45. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q46. **Motukorea / Browns Island** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q47. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q48. Muriwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q49. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q50. Ōmana What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

Q51. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q52. Ōrere Point What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

Q53. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q54. Pakiri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q55. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q56. Scandrett What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

Q57. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q58. Shakespear What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q60. Tāpapakanga What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q62. **Tāwharanui** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q64. **Tawhitokino** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q66. **Te Ārai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q68. **Te Muri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q70. **Te Rau Pūriri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q72. **Waharau** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q74. **Waitākere Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q76. **Waitawa** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter. not answered

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q78. **Wenderholm** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

Q79. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q80. **Whakanewha** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

Q81. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q82. **Whakatiwai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatiwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q83. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q84. Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?

not answered

Q85. Do you want to speak to your submission? No

Q86. Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback? 4

Q87. How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?

not answered



Respondent No: 300 Darrian Holton
Login: Registered

Responded At: Mar 03, 2022 17:14:51 pm
Last Seen: Mar 03, 2022 04:09:09 am

Q1. **The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan?** Support

Q2. **Tell us why**

not answered

Q3. **The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention?** Support

Q4. **What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?**

not answered

Q5. **The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.)** Accessing tracks in the Waitākere Ranges
Vehicles on Muriwai beach
Dogs in regional parks

Q6. **Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapterand Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria?** Support

Q7. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q8. **Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans?** not answered

Q9. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q10. We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?

not answered

Q11. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q12. We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?

not answered

Q13. Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.

not answered

Q14. Vehicles on Muriwai beach
The council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?

Support

Q15. What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?

not answered

Q16. Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.

Support

Q17. Shakespear: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.

Support

Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).

Oppose

Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.

Support

Q20. **Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.** Oppose

Q21. **What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?**

not answered

Q22. **The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?** Support

Q23. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q24. **Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?** No

Q25. **Provide your comment/s.**

not answered

Q26. **Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters?** No

Q27. **Which regional parks you would like to comment on?** not answered

Q28. **Ambury Regional Park**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter. not answered

Q29. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q30. **Ātiu Creek**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

Q31. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q32. **Āwhitu**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

Q33. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q34. **Duder**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

Q35. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q36. **Glenfern Sanctuary**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

Q37. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q39. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q40. **Long Bay**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

Q41. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q42. **Mahurangi East**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

Q43. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q44. **Mahurangi West**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. not answered

Q45. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q46. **Motukorea / Browns Island**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

Q47. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q48. **Muriwai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q49. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q50. **Ōmana** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

Q51. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q52. **Ōrere Point** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

Q53. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q54. **Pakiri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q55. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q56. **Scandrett** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

Q57. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q58. **Shakespear** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q60. **Tāpapakanga** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q62. **Tāwharanui** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q64. Tawhitokino What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q66. Te Ārai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q68. Te Muri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q70. Te Rau Pūriri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q72. Waharau What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q74. Waitākere Ranges What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q76. Waitawa What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q78. **Wenderholm** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

Q79. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q80. **Whakanewha** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

Q81. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q82. **Whakatīwai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatīwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q83. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q84. **Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?**

not answered

Q85. **Do you want to speak to your submission?** No

Q86. **Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback?** 4

Q87. **How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?**

not answered



Respondent No: 301 Jeffrey Dougal
Login: Registered

Responded At: Mar 03, 2022 17:25:40 pm
Last Seen: Mar 03, 2022 04:20:00 am

Q1. **The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan?** Support

Q2. **Tell us why**

not answered

Q3. **The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention?** Support

Q4. **What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?**

not answered

Q5. **The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.)** Dogs in regional parks

Q6. **Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapterand Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria?** not answered

Q7. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q8. **Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans?** not answered

Q9. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q10. We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?

not answered

Q11. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q12. We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?

not answered

Q13. Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.

not answered

Q14. Vehicles on Muriwai beachThe council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?

not answered

Q15. What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?

not answered

Q16. Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.

Oppose

Q17. Shakespear: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.

Oppose

Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).

Support

Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.

Support

Q20. **Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.** Support

Q21. **What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?**

As a Long Bay Resident I get concerned at the domination of the beach in the morning by dog walkers. The numbers are huge and the pollution of the beach by poos and wees must be extensive. I'd prefer to see a dedicated area for dog walking off the beaches.

Q22. **The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?** Support

Q23. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q24. **Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?** No

Q25. **Provide your comment/s.**

not answered

Q26. **Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters?** Yes

Q27. **Which regional parks you would like to comment on?** Long Bay

Q28. **Ambury Regional Park**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter. not answered

Q29. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q30. **Ātiu Creek**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

Q31. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q32. **Āwhitu**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

Q33. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q34. **Duder** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q35. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q36. **Glenfern Sanctuary** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q37. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q39. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q40. **Long Bay** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter.

Support

Q41. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

Long Bay attracts significant visitors at week end and public holidays. I think more staff are needed to manage the people load.

Q42. **Mahurangi East** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q43. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q44. **Mahurangi West** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q45. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q46. **Motukorea / Browns Island** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q47. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q48. Muriwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q49. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q50. Ōmana What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

Q51. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q52. Ōrere Point What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

Q53. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q54. Pakiri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q55. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q56. Scandrett What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

Q57. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q58. Shakespear What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q60. Tāpapakanga What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q62. **Tāwharanui** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

Q63. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q64. **Tawhitokino** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

Q65. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q66. **Te Ārai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q67. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q68. **Te Muri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q69. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q70. **Te Rau Pūriri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q71. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q72. **Waharau** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

Q73. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q74. **Waitākere Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q75. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q76. **Waitawa** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter. not answered

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q78. Wenderholm What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

Q79. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q80. Whakanewha What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

Q81. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q82. Whakatiwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatiwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q83. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q84. Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?

not answered

Q85. Do you want to speak to your submission? No

Q86. Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback? 4

Q87. How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?

Prepare more concise plans - this one at 500 pages was daunting



Respondent No: 302 Ljubica Seadon
Login: Registered

Responded At: Mar 03, 2022 17:28:17 pm
Last Seen: Mar 02, 2022 23:07:50 pm

Q1. The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan? Do not support

Q2. Tell us why

See comments section for submission

Q3. The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention? Support

Q4. What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?

See comments section for submission

Q5. The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.) not answered

Q6. Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapterand Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria? not answered

Q7. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q8. Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans? not answered

Q9. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q10. We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?

not answered

Q11. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q12. We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?

not answered

Q13. Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.

not answered

Q14. Vehicles on Muriwai beachThe council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?

not answered

Q15. What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?

not answered

Q16. Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.

not answered

Q17. Shakespear: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.

not answered

Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).

not answered

Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.

not answered

Q20. **Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.** not answered

Q21. **What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?**

not answered

Q22. **The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?** Other

Q23. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

See comments section for submission

Q24. **Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?** Yes

Q25. **Provide your comment/s.**

Castor Bay Residents & Ratepayers (CBRRA) submission to the proposed Auckland Regional Park Plan, March 2022

Development of the proposed Auckland Regional Park Plan was informed by public consultation undertaken by Auckland Council in 2020. The summary of public feedback, as presented by the Council, demonstrates that Auckland regional parks are a valued taonga for all Aucklanders. It also identifies that Aucklanders see regional parks as publicly owned, i. e. owned by ratepayers and citizens of Auckland, and managed by Auckland Council for them, i.e. managed directly via the elected representatives. This clearly means that Aucklanders believe any decision-making on regional parks has to be validated by general public. The proposed Auckland Regional Park Plan introduces entirely new elements pertaining to management of these parks. It allows for Management Transfers of the magnitude and type not seen before, and at exactly the same time broader changes are sought to other management and governance structures impacting those proposed arrangements. It is our strong impression that the complexity of these transfers and long term implications for Auckland communities and the natural environment are not sufficiently addressed in the proposed Plan. For example, the section of the Plan that deals with Management Transfers is too generic and not sufficiently supported elsewhere in the document by adequate sections specifying conditions and details of those arrangement. In addition, the proposed Plan does not provide clarity on the process Auckland Council is to follow when making decisions on management transfers of publicly owned large areas of land that hold special value to all Aucklanders. Thus, in its current form the Plan lacks clarity that would make it possible for us to support it. In particular, we believe that the sections pertaining to transfer / inclusion of 21 regional parks in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park at the same time as initiative to change the legislation and governance of the Marine Park is entirely premature. We believe that all Auckland Regional Parks should stay in direct ownership of all Aucklanders who have had, and will for generations continue to have a deep relationship with this taonga. Therefore, we submit that the proposed Auckland Regional Park Plan is not fit for purpose in its current form. We particularly object to potential disempowerment of local communities' in decision making and transfer of power to centralised, government appointed bodies. Thus, as the first step, we request that the sections including (transferring) 21 regional parks into the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park is removed from the proposed Plan, until such a time governance arrangement for this body are clear and the wider public has had ample opportunity to consider the proposed arrangements.

Q26. **Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters?** No

Q27. Which regional parks you would like to comment on? not answered

Q28. Ambury Regional Park What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter. not answered

Q29. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q30. Ātiu Creek What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

Q31. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q32. Āwhitu What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

Q33. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q34. Duder What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

Q35. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q36. Glenfern Sanctuary What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

Q37. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q38. Hūnua Ranges What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q39. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q40. Long Bay What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

Q41. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q42. **Mahurangi East**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

Q43. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q44. **Mahurangi West**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. not answered

Q45. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q46. **Motukorea / Browns Island**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

Q47. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q48. **Muriwai**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q49. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q50. **Ōmana**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

Q51. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q52. **Ōrere Point**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

Q53. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q54. **Pakiri**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q55. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q56. **Scandrett**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

Q57. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q58. **Shakespear**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q60. **Tāpapakanga**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q62. **Tāwharanui**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q64. **Tawhitokino**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q66. **Te Ārai**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q68. **Te Muri**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q70. **Te Rau Pūriri**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q72. **Waharau** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q74. **Waitākere Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q76. **Waitawa** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter. not answered

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q78. **Wenderholm** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

Q79. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q80. **Whakanewha** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

Q81. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q82. **Whakatīwai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatīwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q83. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q84. Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?

See comments / submission

Q85. Do you want to speak to your submission? Yes

Q86. Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback? 3

Q87. How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?

Perhaps I missed something - this is a submission on behalf of the Castor Bay Residents & Ratepayers Association, not my personal submission (which would have been identical)



Respondent No: 303 **Beverley CORNISH**
Login: Registered

Responded At: Mar 03, 2022 17:36:57 pm
Last Seen: Mar 03, 2022 04:31:12 am

Q1. The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan? Do not support

Q2. Tell us why

I do not want to include regional parks that contribute to the coastal area of the Gulf into the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park. They are well managed at present.

Q3. The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention? not answered

Q4. What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?

not answered

Q5. The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.) not answered

Q6. Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapterand Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria? not answered

Q7. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q8. **Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans?**

not answered

Q9. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q10. **We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?**

not answered

Q11. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q12. **We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?**

not answered

Q13. **Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.**

not answered

Q14. **Vehicles on Muriwai beach**The council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?

not answered

Q15. **What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?**

not answered

Q16. **Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.**

not answered

Q17. Shakespeare: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.	not answered
Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).	not answered
Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.	not answered
Q20. Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.	not answered
Q21. What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?	not answered
Q22. The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?	not answered
Q23. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.	not answered
Q24. Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?	not answered
Q25. Provide your comment/s.	not answered
Q26. Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters?	No
Q27. Which regional parks you would like to comment on?	not answered
Q28. Ambury Regional Park What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter.	not answered
Q29. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.	not answered

Q30. **Ātiu Creek**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

Q31. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q32. **Āwhitu**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

Q33. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q34. **Duder**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

Q35. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q36. **Glenfern Sanctuary**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

Q37. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q39. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q40. **Long Bay**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

Q41. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q42. **Mahurangi East**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

Q43. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q44. **Mahurangi West** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. not answered

Q45. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q46. **Motukorea / Browns Island** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

Q47. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q48. **Muriwai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q49. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q50. **Ōmana** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

Q51. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q52. **Ōrere Point** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

Q53. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q54. **Pakiri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q55. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q56. **Scandrett** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

Q57. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q58. **Shakespear** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q60. **Tāpapakanga** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q62. **Tāwharanui** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q64. **Tawhitokino** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q66. **Te Ārai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q68. **Te Muri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q70. **Te Rau Pūriri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q72. **Waharau** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q74. Waitākere Ranges What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q76. Waitawa What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q78. Wenderholm What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q79. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q80. Whakanewha What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q81. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q82. Whakatīwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatīwai? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q83. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q84. Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?

No

Q85. Do you want to speak to your submission? No

Q86. Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback? 3

Q87. How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?

not answered



Respondent No: 304 **Stu Leighton**
Login: Registered

Responded At: Mar 03, 2022 17:50:03 pm
Last Seen: Mar 03, 2022 04:39:23 am

Q1. The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan? Support

Q2. Tell us why

I support the overall direction of the plan, especially the recognition of the role of manawhenua

Q3. The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention? Support

Q4. What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?

Look for better universal design to meaningful destinations where feasible

Q5. The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.) Accessing tracks in the Waitākere Ranges
Responding to the climate emergency
Dogs in regional parks

Q6. Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapterand Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria? Support

Q7. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

Remove the necessity to publicly consult if a track standard is improved. This seems like overkill. A well thought out recreation plan is long overdue for the Waitakere Ranges, the current approach of keep it natural, keep it rustic and small is out of step with the ever increasing population and demand for access

- Q8. **Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans?** not answered
-
- Q9. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**
not answered
-
- Q10. **We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?** Support
-
- Q11. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**
not answered
-
- Q12. **We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?** Reduce farming
-
- Q13. **Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.**
Keeping open spaces for recreation and views...regional parks shouldn't be farmed for profit.
-
- Q14. **Vehicles on Muriwai beachThe council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?** not answered
-
- Q15. **What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?**
not answered
-
- Q16. **Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.** Other
-

Q17. Shakespear: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.	Support
Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).	Support
Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.	Support
Q20. Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.	Support
Q21. What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?	
Better enforcement of existing dog policies	
Q22. The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?	Support
Q23. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.	
not answered	
Q24. Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?	No
Q25. Provide your comment/s.	
not answered	
Q26. Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters?	Yes
Q27. Which regional parks you would like to comment on?	Waitākere Ranges
Q28. Ambury Regional Park What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter.	not answered
Q29. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.	
not answered	

Q30. **Ātiu Creek**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

Q31. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q32. **Āwhitu**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

Q33. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q34. **Duder**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

Q35. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q36. **Glenfern Sanctuary**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

Q37. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q39. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q40. **Long Bay**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

Q41. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q42. **Mahurangi East**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

Q43. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q44. **Mahurangi West** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. not answered

Q45. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q46. **Motukorea / Browns Island** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

Q47. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q48. **Muriwai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q49. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q50. **Ōmana** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

Q51. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q52. **Ōrere Point** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

Q53. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q54. **Pakiri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q55. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q56. **Scandrett** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

Q57. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q58. **Shakespear** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q60. **Tāpapakanga** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q62. **Tāwharanui** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q64. **Tawhitokino** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q66. **Te Ārai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q68. **Te Muri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q70. **Te Rau Pūriri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q72. **Waharau** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q74. Waitākere Ranges What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter. Support

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q76. Waitawa What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter. not answered

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q78. Wenderholm What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

Q79. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q80. Whakanewha What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

Q81. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q82. Whakatīwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatīwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q83. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q84. Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?

not answered

Q85. Do you want to speak to your submission? No

Q86. Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback? 5 - Very satisfied

Q87. How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?

not answered



Respondent No: 305 Fiona Jeaffreson
Login: Registered

Responded At: Mar 03, 2022 17:58:54 pm
Last Seen: Mar 03, 2022 04:34:03 am

Q1. The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan? Do not support

Q2. Tell us why

I strongly disagree with permanently closing most of the Waitakere Ranges hiking tracks and only keeping a few coastal tracks open (and these significantly 'upgraded'). A more logical option would be to have some temporary closure, with monitoring over the next 5 years. I grew up in Titirangi and have always enjoyed and used all the hiking tracks throughout the Ranges. One of the main reasons is that you feel as if you are in untouched Wilderness. Not just on some small man-made stroll - which is what it looks like it will end up as. The Waitakere Ranges are a unique environment and have been enjoyed for many, many years. Maintaining this unique environment is paramount and will be lost with major permanent track closure. With only some small coastal strolls on offer - they will have lost most of their natural wilderness feelings, is a huge disappointment. There are plenty of other places around that can offer this type of outdoor activity.

Q3. The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention? Do not support

Q4. What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?

not answered

Q5. The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.) Accessing tracks in the Waitākere Ranges

Q6. Accessing tracks in the Waitākere Ranges We propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapter and Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria? Do not support

Q7. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

Permanent closure of the majority of hiking tracks is a disgrace. There should be some temporary closure if required, with monitoring of the situation over 5 years. There is still a lot of unknown about the Kauri die back.

Q8. **Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans?**

not answered

Q9. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q10. **We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?**

not answered

Q11. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q12. **We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?**

not answered

Q13. **Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.**

not answered

Q14. **Vehicles on Muriwai beach**The council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?

not answered

Q15. **What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?**

not answered

Q16. **Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.**

not answered

Q17. Shakespeare: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.	not answered
Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).	not answered
Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.	not answered
Q20. Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.	not answered
Q21. What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?	not answered
Q22. The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?	Do not support
Q23. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.	not answered
Q24. Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?	No
Q25. Provide your comment/s.	not answered
Q26. Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters?	No
Q27. Which regional parks you would like to comment on?	not answered
Q28. Ambury Regional Park What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter.	not answered
Q29. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.	not answered

Q30. **Ātiu Creek** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

Q31. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q32. **Āwhitu** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

Q33. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q34. **Duder** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

Q35. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q36. **Glenfern Sanctuary** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

Q37. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q39. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q40. **Long Bay** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

Q41. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q42. **Mahurangi East** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

Q43. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q44. **Mahurangi West** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. not answered

Q45. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q46. **Motukorea / Browns Island** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

Q47. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q48. **Muriwai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q49. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q50. **Ōmana** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

Q51. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q52. **Ōrere Point** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

Q53. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q54. **Pakiri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q55. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q56. **Scandrett** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

Q57. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q58. **Shakespear** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q60. **Tāpapakanga** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q62. **Tāwharanui** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q64. **Tawhitokino** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q66. **Te Ārai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q68. **Te Muri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q70. **Te Rau Pūriri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q72. **Waharau** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q74. Waitākere Ranges What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q76. Waitawa What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q78. Wenderholm What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q79. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q80. Whakanewha What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q81. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q82. Whakatīwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatīwai? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q83. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q84. Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?

not answered

Q85. Do you want to speak to your submission? No

No

Q86. Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback? 3

3

Q87. How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?

not answered



Respondent No: 306 Lynne Butler
Login: Registered

Responded At: Mar 03, 2022 18:17:56 pm
Last Seen: Mar 03, 2022 04:59:50 am

Q1. The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan? Do not support

Q2. Tell us why

This is a substantive document which has clearly taken much effort to pull together. With a large amount of repetition, unclear terminology and some conflicting statements, an executive summary would have been useful to assist what the plan is really trying to achieve, what substantive changes are proposed and what is not working with the current system. As a result, it is difficult to provide feedback on the plan. Examples of where terminology is not defined or used interchangeably include: governance, co-governance, management, co-management, partnership, partnering, co-partnership etc. Recently Councillor Alf Filipaina also used the term 'guardianship'. I suggest clarifying terminology and revising the document to reflect recent Council public statements that governance and management of the parks will remain 100% under council control. There has been public concern about including regional parks that contribute to the coastal area of the Gulf into the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park. Regional Parks must be retained by Aucklanders who rely on Auckland Council to govern and manage these parks. I note that recently the Auckland Council General Manager Regional Service Planning, Investment and Partnerships, Justine Haves stated that recent commentary that ownership of regional parks being transferred to the Hauraki Gulf Forum are inaccurate and that the draft plan does not contain any intention to transfer the administration and governance of parks to any other party. The plan should be updated to reflect this statement and should also include the word management.

Q3. The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention? Support

Q4. What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?

Sufficient space for large groups but also isolated quiet areas for other activities for quiet reflection

Q5. The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.) not answered

Q6. Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapterand Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria? not answered

Q7. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q8. **Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans?** not answered

Q9. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q10. **We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?** not answered

Q11. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q12. **We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?** not answered

Q13. Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.

not answered

Q14. **Vehicles on Muriwai beach**The council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan? not answered

Q15. What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?

not answered

Q16. **Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.** not answered

Q17. **Shakespeare: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.** not answered

Q18. **Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).** not answered

Q19. **Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.** not answered

Q20. **Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.** not answered

Q21. **What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?**
not answered

Q22. **The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?** Support

Q23. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

The section states 'enabling mana whenua and key stakeholders to provide valuable feedback. Aucklanders are missing as stakeholders on every park plan - they are the key stakeholders. Please specifically state 'Aucklanders' (I'm sure this is an oversight)

Q24. **Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?** Yes

Q25. Provide your comment/s.

• Aucklanders who use the parks and have funded park support through rates / rent are generally referred to as 'visitors'. This undervalues Aucklanders as the key stakeholder and Aucklanders are missing as a stakeholder in every park plan. Visitors outside of Auckland should also be listed as a stakeholder on every park plan. • There has been public concern about including regional parks that contribute to the coastal area of the Gulf into the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park. Regional Parks must be retained by Aucklanders who rely on Auckland Council to govern and manage these parks. I note that recently the Auckland Council General Manager Regional Service Planning, Investment and Partnerships, Justine Haves stated that recent commentary that ownership of regional parks being transferred to the Hauraki Gulf Forum are inaccurate and that the draft plan does not contain any intention to transfer the administration and governance of parks to any other party. The plan should be updated to reflect this statement and should also include the word management. • The plan notes the important role regional parks provide as stepping stones or ecological corridors supporting the movement of wildlife across Auckland/Tāmaki Makaurau. There is no mention of the Forest Bird Trust which is active in creating corridors in the region. QEII is only mentioned in its role of management of some park properties – yet their role in obtaining covenants, particularly on land adjacent to regional parks should be encouraged. I would like to see more collaboration with these type of groups. • The plan notes that the discharge of human waste and other contaminants into waterways is offensive to Māori. Discharge of human waste and contaminants into waterways is offensive to everyone and it is disappointing we require a council app to tell us when it is safe to swim at our city beaches. • The plan is light (absent I think) on the requirement to report to Aucklanders and on what performance measures on which they will report. There needs to be some measures by which investment in the parks and the priorities of Aucklanders for these parks can be measured.

Q26. Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters? No

Q27. Which regional parks you would like to comment on? not answered

Q28. Ambury Regional ParkWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter. not answered

Q29. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q30. Ātiu CreekWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

Q31. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q32. ĀwhituWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

Q33. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q34. DuderWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

Q35. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q36. **Glenfern Sanctuary** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

Q37. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q39. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q40. **Long Bay** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

Q41. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q42. **Mahurangi East** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

Q43. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q44. **Mahurangi West** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. not answered

Q45. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q46. **Motukorea / Browns Island** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

Q47. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q48. **Muriwai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q49. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q50. Ōmana What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q51. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q52. Ōrere Point What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q53. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q54. Pakiri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q55. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q56. Scandrett What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q57. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q58. Shakespear What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q60. Tāpapakanga What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q62. Tāwharanui What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q64. **Tawhitokino** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q66. **Te Ārai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q68. **Te Muri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q70. **Te Rau Pūriri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q72. **Waharau** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q74. **Waitākere Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q76. **Waitawa** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter. not answered

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q78. **Wenderholm** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

Q79. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q80. **Whakanewha** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

Q81. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q82. **Whakatīwai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatīwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q83. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q84. **Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?**

not answered

Q85. **Do you want to speak to your submission?** No

Q86. **Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback?** 3

Q87. **How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?**

not answered



Respondent No: 307 Gregory Van der Reis
Login: Registered

Responded At: Mar 03, 2022 18:30:25 pm
Last Seen: Mar 03, 2022 05:22:21 am

Q1. The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan? Support

Q2. Tell us why

The parks are well maintained. However the closing and opening times could be better

Q3. The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention? not answered

Q4. What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?

Possible short walkways for disabled

Q5. The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.) Vehicles on Muriwai beach

Q6. Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapterand Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria? not answered

Q7. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q8. Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans? not answered

Q9. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q10. We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?

not answered

Q11. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q12. We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?

not answered

Q13. Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.

not answered

Q14. Vehicles on Muriwai beach
The council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?

Support

Q15. What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?

I have suggested a paid permit system which is policed

Q16. Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.

not answered

Q17. Shakespear: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.

not answered

Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).

not answered

Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.

not answered

Q20. **Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.** not answered

Q21. **What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?**

not answered

Q22. **The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?** Support

Q23. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

Nothing should be free. People only appreciate things they pay for

Q24. **Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?** No

Q25. **Provide your comment/s.**

not answered

Q26. **Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters?** No

Q27. **Which regional parks you would like to comment on?** not answered

Q28. **Ambury Regional Park**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter. not answered

Q29. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q30. **Ātiu Creek**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

Q31. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q32. **Āwhitu**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

Q33. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q34. **Duder**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

Q35. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q36. **Glenfern Sanctuary**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

Q37. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q39. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q40. **Long Bay**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

Q41. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q42. **Mahurangi East**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

Q43. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q44. **Mahurangi West**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. not answered

Q45. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q46. **Motukorea / Browns Island**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

Q47. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q48. **Muriwai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q49. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q50. **Ōmana** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

Q51. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q52. **Ōrere Point** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

Q53. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q54. **Pakiri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q55. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q56. **Scandrett** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

Q57. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q58. **Shakespear** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q60. **Tāpapakanga** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q62. **Tāwharanui** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q64. **Tawhitokino** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q66. **Te Ārai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q68. **Te Muri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q70. **Te Rau Pūriri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q72. **Waharau** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q74. **Waitākere Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q76. **Waitawa** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter. not answered

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q78. **Wenderholm** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

Q79. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q80. **Whakanewha** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

Q81. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q82. **Whakatīwai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatīwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q83. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q84. **Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?**

Regarding metal detecting in parks. I believe that a permit should be purchased which would entitle the holder to practice his hobby

Q85. **Do you want to speak to your submission?** No

Q86. **Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback?** 5 - Very satisfied

Q87. **How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?**

not answered



Respondent No: 308 Elise Pennington
Login: Registered

Responded At: Mar 03, 2022 19:02:54 pm
Last Seen: Mar 03, 2022 05:51:45 am

Q1. The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan? Support

Q2. Tell us why

It is so important to open the waitakeres and get as many tracks open as we can

Q3. The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention? Support

Q4. What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?

Keep making great walking tracks. Install more skate parks. Particularly in piha which is a world standard surf destination with lots of young families with no public transport for youth to be able to get to skate parks

Q5. The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.) Accessing tracks in the Waitākere Ranges
Responding to the climate emergency
Dogs in regional parks

Q6. Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapterand Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria? Support

Q7. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

With what had been achieved so far i an really happy and in support of walking tracks. They are an asset and an important taonga to everyone in auckland and beyond. People need nature, they need to feel connected.

<p>Q8. Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans?</p>	Support
<p>Q9. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.</p>	
<p>Please plant as many trees as you can!</p>	
<p>Q10. We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?</p>	Support
<p>Q11. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.</p>	
<p>I'm really happy with the plan.</p>	
<p>Q12. We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?</p>	Keep farming
<p>Q13. Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.</p>	
<p>Keep existing farms and use them to educate people</p>	
<p>Q14. Vehicles on Muriwai beachThe council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?</p>	not answered
<p>Q15. What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?</p>	
<p>not answered</p>	
<p>Q16. Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.</p>	Support

Q17. Shakespear: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.	Support
Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).	Oppose
Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.	Support
Q20. Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.	Other
Q21. What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?	
Offer kiwi/bird aversion training to dog owners	
Q22. The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?	Support
Q23. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.	
Happy with what you have put down	
Q24. Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?	Yes
Q25. Provide your comment/s.	
Please continue to do a great job with the walking tracks	
Q26. Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters?	No
Q27. Which regional parks you would like to comment on?	not answered
Q28. Ambury Regional Park What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter.	not answered
Q29. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.	
not answered	

Q30. **Ātiu Creek**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

Q31. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q32. **Āwhitu**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

Q33. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q34. **Duder**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

Q35. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q36. **Glenfern Sanctuary**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

Q37. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q39. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q40. **Long Bay**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

Q41. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q42. **Mahurangi East**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

Q43. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q44. **Mahurangi West** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. not answered

Q45. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q46. **Motukorea / Browns Island** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

Q47. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q48. **Muriwai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q49. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q50. **Ōmana** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

Q51. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q52. **Ōrere Point** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

Q53. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q54. **Pakiri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q55. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q56. **Scandrett** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

Q57. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q58. **Shakespear** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q60. **Tāpapakanga** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q62. **Tāwharanui** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q64. **Tawhitokino** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q66. **Te Ārai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q68. **Te Muri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q70. **Te Rau Pūriri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q72. **Waharau** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q74. Waitākere Ranges What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q76. Waitawa What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q78. Wenderholm What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q79. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q80. Whakanewha What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q81. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q82. Whakatīwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatīwai? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q83. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q84. Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?

not answered

Q85. Do you want to speak to your submission? No

No

Q86. Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback? 5 - Very satisfied

5 - Very satisfied

Q87. How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?

not answered



Respondent No: 309 John Wheeler
Login: Registered

Responded At: Mar 03, 2022 19:27:41 pm
Last Seen: Mar 03, 2022 05:22:05 am

Q1. The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan? Do not support

Q2. Tell us why

The plan has some major flaws and due process to consult with usergroups has not been followed.

Q3. The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention? Support

Q4. What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?

Public access to roads and beaches through public land must be maintained. Vehicle owners represent a large portion of the public and their rights need to be acknowledged,

Q5. The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.) Accessing tracks in the Waitākere Ranges
Responding to the climate emergency
Vehicles on Muriwai beach

Q6. Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapterand Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria? not answered

Q7. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q8. **Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans?** Do not support

Q9. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

35,000 hectares is a substantial proportion of the ARP. There is limited open space which needs to be preserved for future use and these open spaces are part of our historical culture.

Q10. **We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?** not answered

Q11. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q12. **We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?** Keep farming

Q13. **Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.**

It is important to maintain usable open space and farming as it is part of our cultural and historical heritage that needs to be preserved and available to public who may otherwise not get this experience.

Q14. **Vehicles on Muriwai beachThe council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?** Do not support

Q15. **What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?**

Delete Vehicles on Beach section: Vehicles have a legal right to drive on the beach. Muriwai Beach is not ARP property and is therefore is outside ARP jurisdiction.

Q16. **Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.** not answered

Q17. Shakespeare: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.	not answered
Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).	not answered
Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.	not answered
Q20. Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.	not answered
Q21. What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?	not answered
Q22. The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?	not answered
Q23. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.	not answered
Q24. Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?	Yes
Q25. Provide your comment/s.	Delete sections in Muriwai Regional Parks Chapter. Delete vehicles on beaches entire section - page 99.
Q26. Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters?	Yes
Q27. Which regional parks you would like to comment on?	Muriwai Waitākere Ranges
Q28. Ambury Regional Park What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter.	not answered
Q29. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.	not answered

Q30. **Ātiu Creek** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

Q31. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q32. **Āwhitu** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

Q33. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q34. **Duder** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

Q35. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q36. **Glenfern Sanctuary** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

Q37. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q39. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q40. **Long Bay** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

Q41. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q42. **Mahurangi East** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

Q43. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q44. **Mahurangi West** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. not answered

Q45. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q46. **Motukorea / Browns Island** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

Q47. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q48. **Muriwai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. Do not support

Q49. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

Delete section Protection of 5 mile strip-page 100- entirely as this land is owned by DOC and is not part of ARP property. Management of this area is an unnecessary cost burden on Auckland Council ratepayers. Delete 5 Mile Strip SMZ Management Intentions. Delete all: 31a, b & c, 32,33 a,b,c,d, & e. This is not ARP property, it is DOC owned and should not be a cost burden to Auckland ratepayers. *-Special Management Zones: 14a Add ; Motatara Rd must not be restricted or closed. It is the only formed 2- wheel drive road access to Muriwai Beach. Delete ; All of 16a,b & c. Motatara Rd is not part of ARP jurisdiction. It is a formed legal road that belongs to the crown and is managed by Auckland transport. Recreation and Use: Delete; paragraph. Add; to paragraph 8a "and motor vehicle users' Delete; paragraph 8a i,ii, iii, & iv. Delete; paragraph 8 b & c. Delete paragraph 10 & 11. Not ARP 's area of expertise. They are not the Department of Agriculture and Fisheries. Delete -Addressing the environmental and public safety risks of the public's use of vehicles on Te Oneone Rangatira- Te Oneone Rangitira is outside ARP jurisdiction.

Q50. **Ōmana** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

Q51. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q52. **Ōrere Point** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

Q53. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q54. **Pakiri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q55. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q56. **Scandrett**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

Q57. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q58. **Shakespear**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q60. **Tāpapakanga**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q62. **Tāwharanui**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q64. **Tawhitokino**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q66. **Te Ārai**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q68. **Te Muri**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q70. **Te Rau Pūriri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q72. **Waharau** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q74. **Waitākere Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter. Do not support

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q76. **Waitawa** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter. not answered

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q78. **Wenderholm** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

Q79. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q80. **Whakanewha** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

Q81. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q82. **Whakatīwai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatīwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q83. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q84. Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?

Lake Wainamu SMZ We do not support the ARC intentions for managing this area. Delete; - The extensive black sand dunes are vulnerable to uncontrolled recreation, particularly motorised vehicles . Under management intentions, no 85 [pg 219] Delete- Prohibit authorised motor vehicles from the dunes area managed by the council and prohibit water craft from the lake. The Auckland Council owns sand dunes at lake Wainamu is subject to an access easement benefiting adjoining landowners who have the right to travel by whatever means they choose on the sand and stream bed at Waiti and Wainamu. They also have the right to give permission to anyone they choose to do likewise, The majority of the sand dunes at Wainamu are privately owned and managed. Those owners have not been consulted by ARP's department. The sand dunes integrity and natural dynamics have been preserved by the private property owners and are now, some of the only natural dunes in the Auckland Council area. Any management of Lake Wainamu SMZ needs to be done in authentic consultation with the neighbouring private property owners, who own more sand dune than the Auckland Council. Management Intentions: Delete -Off road recreational vehicle use as a prohibited activity-pg 149/150. Section 9. key Stakeholders: Add Muriwai Beach vehicle users, groups and individuals.

Q85. Do you want to speak to your submission? Yes

Q86. Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback? 2

Q87. How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?

more ability to go back and review responses. This document is a save as you go, but without the ability to consider and reflect on the comments made.



Respondent No: 310 Stoney Burke
Login: Registered

Responded At: Mar 03, 2022 19:42:49 pm
Last Seen: Mar 03, 2022 06:24:22 am

Q1. **The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan?** Support

Q2. **Tell us why**

Good; allowing for as much recreation as possible

Q3. **The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention?** Support

Q4. **What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?**

Allow all foot launched hang gliding and paragliding in all parks.

Q5. **The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.)** Vehicles on Muriwai beach

Q6. **Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapterand Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria?** not answered

Q7. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q8. **Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans?** not answered

Q9. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q10. We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?

not answered

Q11. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q12. We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?

not answered

Q13. Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.

not answered

Q14. Vehicles on Muriwai beach
The council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?

Other

Q15. What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?

Access should be minimised and policed.

Q16. Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.

not answered

Q17. Shakespear: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.

not answered

Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).

not answered

Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.

not answered

Q20. **Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.** not answered

Q21. **What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?**

not answered

Q22. **The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?** Support

Q23. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q24. **Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?** Yes

Q25. **Provide your comment/s.**

I have been a paraglider [not powered] for 20 years and have flown in many of the parks in that time. It is a silent, unobtrusive and spectacular sport both personally and for other park users. I have never been aware of any complaint or criticism while flying and landing. Indeed, I have routinely received much interest and enthusiasm from fellow park patrons. I urge that foot launched hang gliders and paragliders be authorised to fly from and to any and all Regional Parks. Thank you.

Q26. **Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters?** No

Q27. **Which regional parks you would like to comment on?** not answered

Q28. **Ambury Regional Park**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter. not answered

Q29. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q30. **Ātiu Creek**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

Q31. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q32. **Āwhitu**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

Q33. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q34. **Duder** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q35. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q36. **Glenfern Sanctuary** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q37. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q39. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q40. **Long Bay** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q41. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q42. **Mahurangi East** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q43. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q44. **Mahurangi West** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q45. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q46. **Motukorea / Browns Island** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q47. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q48. Muriwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q49. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q50. Ōmana What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

Q51. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q52. Ōrere Point What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

Q53. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q54. Pakiri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q55. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q56. Scandrett What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

Q57. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q58. Shakespear What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q60. Tāpapakanga What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q62. **Tāwharanui** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q64. **Tawhitokino** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q66. **Te Ārai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q68. **Te Muri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q70. **Te Rau Pūriri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q72. **Waharau** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q74. **Waitākere Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q76. **Waitawa** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter. not answered

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q78. Wenderholm What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

Q79. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q80. Whakanewha What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

Q81. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q82. Whakatiwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatiwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q83. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q84. Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?

not answered

Q85. Do you want to speak to your submission? No

Q86. Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback? 4

Q87. How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?

not answered



Respondent No: 311 Pierre Cilliers

Login: Registered

Responded At: Mar 03, 2022 19:45:00 pm

Last Seen: Mar 03, 2022 06:32:29 am

Q1. The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan? Other

Q2. Tell us why

I feel that I and my fellow Metal Detectorists are being excluded from the 'all' to enjoy. If there is a culturally sensitive area or site within a park, then mark or cordon that area off so nobody disturbs it. Don't ban us Metal Detectorists from the whole park.

Q3. The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention? Support

Q4. What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?

not answered

Q5. The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.) Dogs in regional parks

Q6. Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapterand Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria? not answered

Q7. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q8. **Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans?**

not answered

Q9. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q10. **We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?**

not answered

Q11. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q12. **We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?**

not answered

Q13. **Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.**

not answered

Q14. **Vehicles on Muriwai beach**The council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?

not answered

Q15. **What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?**

not answered

Q16. **Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.**

Oppose

Q17. Shakespeare: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.	Oppose
Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).	Support
Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.	Other
Q20. Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.	Other
Q21. What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs? Keep dogs out of parks and reserves. Too many owners don't pick up their dogs droppings.	
Q22. The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?	Other
Q23. Tell us why and how we can improve this section. not answered	
Q24. Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?	No
Q25. Provide your comment/s. not answered	
Q26. Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters?	No
Q27. Which regional parks you would like to comment on?	not answered
Q28. Ambury Regional Park What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter.	not answered
Q29. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter. not answered	

Q30. **Ātiu Creek** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

Q31. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q32. **Āwhitu** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

Q33. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q34. **Duder** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

Q35. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q36. **Glenfern Sanctuary** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

Q37. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q39. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q40. **Long Bay** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

Q41. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q42. **Mahurangi East** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

Q43. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q44. **Mahurangi West** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. not answered

Q45. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q46. **Motukorea / Browns Island** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

Q47. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q48. **Muriwai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q49. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q50. **Ōmana** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

Q51. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q52. **Ōrere Point** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

Q53. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q54. **Pakiri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q55. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q56. **Scandrett** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

Q57. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q58. **Shakespear** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q60. **Tāpapakanga** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q62. **Tāwharanui** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q64. **Tawhitokino** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q66. **Te Ārai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q68. **Te Muri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q70. **Te Rau Pūriri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q72. **Waharau** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q74. Waitākere Ranges What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q76. Waitawa What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter. not answered

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q78. Wenderholm What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

Q79. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q80. Whakanewha What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

Q81. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q82. Whakatīwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatīwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q83. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q84. Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?

Allow Metal Detectorists to detect in parks as long as they only use small hand trowels. Most of the time we are only picking items at the surface anyway.

Q85. Do you want to speak to your submission? No

Q86. Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback? 4

Q87. How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?

This method is fine.



Respondent No: 312 Sheila Jeaffreson
Login: Registered

Responded At: Mar 03, 2022 19:45:34 pm
Last Seen: Mar 02, 2022 09:48:15 am

Q1. The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan? Other

Q2. Tell us why

I agree with the objectives of the plan but feel you fall far short of achieving them. The Waitakeres have managed to restore themselves with tracks which have been enjoyed by Aucklanders since the devastation that was us. What is enjoyable is the smell, feel and the essence of the bush not the sanitized short walks you are suggesting. Piha has a very pleasant walk from opposite the Surf Lifesaving Club, I enjoyed it but it could have been anywhere in the world, it lacked the excitement and new Zealandness of the bush. I appreciate Kauri dieback is one of your drivers but there are plenty of tracks without Kauri or where there is an occasional tree, the track could be diverted around it.

Q3. The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention? Other

Q4. What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?

Again, I support your sentiment but as far as the Waitakeres are concerned, bigger carparks, buses to Titirangi, which will only make Exhibition Drive more crowded. Exhibition Drive is a popular track used by local ratepayers to walk, jog or take the toddlers and their bikes along

Q5. The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.) Accessing tracks in the Waitākere Ranges

Q6. Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapterand Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria? Do not support

Q7. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

I read the suggestions from the public but I don't feel they were considered to any extent. You are proposing short walks 1-3 hours. Board walks? sealed? Trampers like to spend a day and come out refreshed, relaxed and feel they have enjoyed their day (all you are aspiring to) You mention there is a possibility of longer tramps. I have spent overnight at camp sites walking between Whatipu and Titirangi. Very doable, can avoid Kauri but would take more Rangers. On that topic ,we have Ricki who is Maori and I think the most senior Ranger in the Waitakeres. Reading your plan one could get the impression there is no one of Maori ethnicity .

Q8. Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans?

not answered

Q9. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q10. We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?

not answered

Q11. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q12. We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?

not answered

Q13. Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.

not answered

Q14. Vehicles on Muriwai beachThe council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?

not answered

Q15. What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?

not answered

Q16. Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park. not answered

Q17. Shakespear: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track. not answered

Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point). not answered

Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area. not answered

Q20. Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone. not answered

Q21. What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?

not answered

Q22. The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects? Other

Q23. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

I can see you need spatial planning. It took months, a truck load of wood and a lot of man hours to complete the , "Haresnape Track" I don't know how long the Piha track took. I would rather the time and effort was spent repairing the existing tracks where there are no Kauri but as I see the trees in Auckland City (Avondale for instance) just toppling down, I am not holding my breath

Q24. Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies? Yes

Q25. Provide your comment/s.

I am not sure if I misunderstood, BUT, why the need for a name change?

Q26. Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters? No

Q27. Which regional parks you would like to comment on? not answered

Q28. Ambury Regional Park What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter. not answered

Q29. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q30. Ātiu Creek What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

Q31. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q32. Āwhitu What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

Q33. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q34. Duder What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

Q35. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q36. Glenfern Sanctuary What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

Q37. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q38. Hūnua Ranges What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q39. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q40. Long Bay What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

Q41. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q42. **Mahurangi East** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

Q43. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q44. **Mahurangi West** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. not answered

Q45. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q46. **Motukorea / Browns Island** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

Q47. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q48. **Muriwai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q49. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q50. **Ōmana** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

Q51. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q52. **Ōrere Point** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

Q53. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q54. **Pakiri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q55. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q56. **Scandrett** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

Q57. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q58. **Shakespear**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q60. **Tāpapakanga**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q62. **Tāwharanui**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q64. **Tawhitokino**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q66. **Te Ārai**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q68. **Te Muri**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q70. **Te Rau Pūriri**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q72. **Waharau** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q74. **Waitākere Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q76. **Waitawa** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter. not answered

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q78. **Wenderholm** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

Q79. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q80. **Whakanewha** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

Q81. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q82. **Whakatīwai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatīwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q83. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q84. Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?

There is no mention of boot cleaning stations. When I spoke to the pig cullers in the Park, there was no sign of the virus on their trotters or noses which seems odd for a virus that can be so easily transmitted by soil. There is no time frame for re opening or any criteria to re open. I suggest you close the Watercare area and use it as a control to observe Kauri Dieback. Is there any difference in the two areas? The watercare area has been closed when the rest was open.

Q85. Do you want to speak to your submission? No

Q86. Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback? 3

Q87. How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?

I found it difficult to access the Plan whilst completing the survey, everything I had written disappeared. Talking to others they have had the same trouble. As I feel strongly about the issue I went to Arataki and spent the day reading the plan but others may not have the luxury of time. I also hope to get some acknowledgement that you have received this so I know it will be read and not just discarded.



Respondent No: 313 Glenn Scanlon
Login: Registered

Responded At: Mar 03, 2022 19:50:37 pm
Last Seen: Mar 03, 2022 06:24:29 am

Q1. The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan? Support

Q2. Tell us why

not answered

Q3. The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention? Support

Q4. What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?

Better access for families with dogs

Q5. The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.) Accessing tracks in the Waitākere Ranges
Dogs in regional parks

Q6. Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapter and Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria? Support

Q7. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

Somehow we need to find a better balance between facilitating healthy human activity and protecting nature. I feel the balance has tipped too far away from supporting human activity, with the closing of so many tracks being a good example. It would be great to see more tracks re-opening.

Q8. **Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans?**

not answered

Q9. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q10. **We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?**

not answered

Q11. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q12. **We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?**

not answered

Q13. **Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.**

not answered

Q14. **Vehicles on Muriwai beach**The council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?

not answered

Q15. **What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?**

not answered

Q16. **Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.**

Support

Q17. Shakespeare: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.	Support
Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).	Oppose
Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.	Support
Q20. Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.	not answered
Q21. What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?	
<p>Dogs are a big part of many families lives; I am fully supportive that they should be controlled/restricted in certain areas, but I would like to see more consistent rules and consideration for families with dogs. Using Long Bay as an example - it is great that access to the beach is all year round, with a mix of on-leash and off-leash. However, what if we want to use the park together - we can't, so that either means leaving the dog at home or in the car (parked outside the park). ☹️ I would like to see parks shared for all used e.g. part of the park could be 'dogs allowed' and part dog free. In Long Bay specifically I would like to see a change to permit dogs on leash to be permitted to walk from the new Long Bay development through the park, via a designated route, to the beach. This would be a really positive change for the many dog owners within the community. It would also take some strain off car-parking at the southern end of the beach.</p>	
Q22. The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?	Support
Q23. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.	
not answered	
Q24. Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?	No
Q25. Provide your comment/s.	
not answered	
Q26. Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters?	Yes
Q27. Which regional parks you would like to comment on?	Long Bay

Q28. **Ambury Regional Park** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter. not answered

Q29. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q30. **Ātiu Creek** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

Q31. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q32. **Āwhitu** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

Q33. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q34. **Duder** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

Q35. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q36. **Glenfern Sanctuary** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

Q37. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q39. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q40. **Long Bay** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. Support

Q41. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

I would like to see shared access for all users e.g. part of the park could be 'dogs allowed' and part dog free. In Long Bay specifically I would like to see a change to permit dogs on leash to be able to walk from the new Long Bay development through the park, via a designated route, to the beach. This would be a really positive change for the many dog owners within the community. It would also take some strain off car-parking at the southern end of the beach.

Q42. **Mahurangi East** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

Q43. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q44. **Mahurangi West** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. not answered

Q45. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q46. **Motukorea / Browns Island** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

Q47. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q48. **Muriwai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q49. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q50. **Ōmana** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

Q51. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q52. **Ōrere Point** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

Q53. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q54. **Pakiri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q55. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q56. **Scandrett** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

Q57. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q58. **Shakespear**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q60. **Tāpapakanga**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q62. **Tāwharanui**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q64. **Tawhitokino**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q66. **Te Ārai**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q68. **Te Muri**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q70. **Te Rau Pūriri**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q72. **Waharau** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q74. **Waitākere Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q76. **Waitawa** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter. not answered

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q78. **Wenderholm** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

Q79. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q80. **Whakanewha** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

Q81. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q82. **Whakatīwai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatīwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q83. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q84. Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?

not answered

Q85. Do you want to speak to your submission? No

Q86. Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback? 4

Q87. How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?

rather than have to go through the general submission process, people could choose where and what they wish to comment on specifically. They would then be guided to a shorter, simpler and quicker process. Also, more needs to be done to spread the word around submissions.



Respondent No: 314 Peter Lee
Login: Registered

Responded At: Mar 03, 2022 19:53:26 pm
Last Seen: Mar 03, 2022 06:42:26 am

Q1. The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan? Support

Q2. Tell us why

Overall it's a good framework for the future

Q3. The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention? Support

Q4. What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?

not answered

Q5. The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.) Accessing tracks in the Waitākere Ranges
Vehicles on Muriwai beach

Q6. Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapter and Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria? Support

Q7. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q8. Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans? not answered

Q9. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q10. We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?

not answered

Q11. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q12. We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?

not answered

Q13. Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.

not answered

Q14. Vehicles on Muriwai beach
The council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?

Support

Q15. What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?

Work towards eliminating vehicle access as soon as possible, rather than over time. Vehicle access is incompatible with a 21st century city with a diverse mix of people. Vehicle access privileges one group of people (predominately Pakeha male) to the detriment of everyone else.

Q16. Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.

not answered

Q17. Shakespear: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.

not answered

Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).

not answered

<p>Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.</p>	not answered
<p>Q20. Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.</p>	not answered
<p>Q21. What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?</p>	not answered
<p>Q22. The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?</p>	Support
<p>Q23. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.</p>	not answered
<p>Q24. Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?</p>	Yes
<p>Q25. Provide your comment/s.</p>	
<p>The Plan makes reference to the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park (section 7, page 59, bullet point 45). I oppose any transfer of control to the Hauraki Gulf Forum. This is a body with a wide remit and involves other councils. It will inevitably have the effect of diluting Aucklanders' say and control over our regional parks, which have been built up and paid for by Aucklanders, for Aucklanders. I fear the result will be further funding pressure as the regional parks will have to compete with Waikato and Thames-Coromandel. It will also lessen the desire of volunteers and others to support various projects, eg at Shakespeare and Tawharanui.</p>	
<p>Q26. Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters?</p>	No
<p>Q27. Which regional parks you would like to comment on?</p>	not answered
<p>Q28. Ambury Regional Park What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter.</p>	not answered
<p>Q29. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.</p>	not answered
<p>Q30. Ātiu Creek What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter.</p>	not answered

Q31. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q32. **Āwhitu** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing **Āwhitu**? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q33. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q34. **Duder** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing **Duder**? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q35. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q36. **Glenfern Sanctuary** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing **Glenfern Sanctuary**? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q37. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing **Hūnua Ranges**? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q39. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q40. **Long Bay** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing **Long Bay**? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q41. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q42. **Mahurangi East** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing **Mahurangi East**? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q43. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q44. **Mahurangi West** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing **Mahurangi West**? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q45. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q46. **Motukorea / Browns Island** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

Q47. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q48. **Muriwai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q49. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q50. **Ōmana** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

Q51. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q52. **Ōrere Point** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

Q53. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q54. **Pakiri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q55. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q56. **Scandrett** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

Q57. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q58. **Shakespear** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q60. **Tāpapakanga** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q62. **Tāwharanui** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q64. **Tawhitokino** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q66. **Te Ārai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q68. **Te Muri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q70. **Te Rau Pūriri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q72. **Waharau** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q74. **Waitākere Ranges**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q75. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q76. **Waitawa**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter. not answered

Q77. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q78. **Wenderholm**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

Q79. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q80. **Whakanewha**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

Q81. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q82. **Whakatiwai**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatiwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q83. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q84. **Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?**
not answered

Q85. **Do you want to speak to your submission?** No

Q86. **Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback?** 5 - Very satisfied

Q87. **How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?**
not answered



Respondent No: 315 Jeremy Watts
Login: Registered

Responded At: Mar 03, 2022 20:19:38 pm
Last Seen: Mar 03, 2022 03:25:37 am

Q1. The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan? Other

Q2. Tell us why

I broadly support the draft plan but am concerned that rights of access if some groups are at risk.

Q3. The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention? Other

Q4. What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?

I'm concerned that the hang gliding & paragliding fraternity, which has been using a number of regional parks for over 30 years, is not mentioned as users in the proposed plan. Our impact on the parks environment is minimal and our activity adds to the public enjoyment of the parks.

Q5. The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.) Vehicles on Muriwai beach

Q6. Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapterand Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria? not answered

Q7. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q8. **Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans?**

not answered

Q9. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q10. **We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?**

not answered

Q11. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q12. **We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?**

not answered

Q13. **Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.**

not answered

Q14. **Vehicles on Muriwai beach**
The council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?

Other

Q15. **What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?**

I agree with controlled and sensible vehicular access to Muriwai Beach. As a club we very occasionally require access to retrieve pilots who have landed at points on the beach without nearby vehicular access.

Q16. **Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.**

not answered

Q17. Shakespeare: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.	not answered
Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).	not answered
Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.	not answered
Q20. Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.	not answered
Q21. What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?	not answered
Q22. The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?	Support
Q23. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.	not answered
Q24. Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?	Yes
Q25. Provide your comment/s.	<p>Hang gliding and paragliding, like any recreational activity, add value to park user's experiences. Our sport promotes healthy and low ecological impact lifestyle options, where participants are immersed in and come to terms with the forces generated by nature i.e. wind and its effect on the local topography. It requires an understanding of environmental forces, and as a club we are happy to pass on our knowledge to park visitors through conversation and engagement, that they may understand the natural world and its forces and importance to the continued survival of our species.</p>
Q26. Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters?	No
Q27. Which regional parks you would like to comment on?	not answered
Q28. Ambury Regional Park What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter.	not answered

Q29. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q30. **Ātiu Creek** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

Q31. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q32. **Āwhitu** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

Q33. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q34. **Duder** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

Q35. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q36. **Glenfern Sanctuary** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

Q37. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q39. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q40. **Long Bay** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

Q41. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q42. **Mahurangi East** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

Q43. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q44. Mahurangi West What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q45. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q46. Motukorea / Browns Island What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q47. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q48. Muriwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q49. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q50. Ōmana What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q51. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q52. Ōrere Point What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q53. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q54. Pakiri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q55. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q56. Scandrett What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q57. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q58. **Shakespear**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q60. **Tāpapakanga**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q62. **Tāwharanui**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q64. **Tawhitokino**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q66. **Te Ārai**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q68. **Te Muri**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q70. **Te Rau Pūriri**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q72. **Waharau**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

Q73. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q74. **Waitākere Ranges**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q75. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q76. **Waitawa**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter. not answered

Q77. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q78. **Wenderholm**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

Q79. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q80. **Whakanewha**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

Q81. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q82. **Whakatiwai**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatiwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q83. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q84. **Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?**

not answered

Q85. **Do you want to speak to your submission?** No

Q86. **Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback?** 5 - Very satisfied

Q87. How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?

not answered



Respondent No: 316 Merryn Straker
Login: Registered

Responded At: Mar 03, 2022 21:04:35 pm
Last Seen: Mar 03, 2022 07:59:56 am

Q1. The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan? Do not support

Q2. Tell us why

More restrictions on dog exercise areas in the parks but no accommodation in non sensitive areas to allow dedicated off lead dog exercise parks. Effectively we can't all enjoy them if we can't take all of our families with us. It is not an expectation that dogs can go everywhere but hours, places have continually been eroded under the amalgamation with no alternative dedicated dog spaces allowed on area where flora and fauna are not at risk. There is plenty of farmed land owned that could allow some to be utilised for dog walking.

Q3. The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention? Support

Q4. What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?

not answered

Q5. The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.) Dogs in regional parks

Q6. Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapterand Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria? not answered

Q7. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q8. **Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans?**

not answered

Q9. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q10. **We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?**

not answered

Q11. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q12. **We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?**

not answered

Q13. **Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.**

not answered

Q14. **Vehicles on Muriwai beach**The council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?

not answered

Q15. **What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?**

not answered

Q16. **Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.**

Other

Q17. Shakespear: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.	Support
Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).	Oppose
Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.	Support
Q20. Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.	Support
Q21. What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?	
<p>More restrictions on dog exercise areas in the parks but no accommodation in non sensitive areas to allow dedicated off lead dog exercise parks. Effectively we can't all enjoy them if we can't take all of our families with us. It is not an expectation that dogs can go everywhere but hours, places have continually been eroded under the amalgamation with no alternative dedicated dog spaces allowed on area where flora and fauna are not at risk. There is plenty of farmed land owned that could allow some to be utilised for dog walking.</p>	
Q22. The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?	Do not support
Q23. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.	
not answered	
Q24. Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?	No
Q25. Provide your comment/s.	
not answered	
Q26. Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters?	No
Q27. Which regional parks you would like to comment on?	not answered
Q28. Ambury Regional Park What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter.	not answered

Q29. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q30. **Ātiu Creek** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

Q31. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q32. **Āwhitu** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

Q33. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q34. **Duder** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

Q35. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q36. **Glenfern Sanctuary** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

Q37. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q39. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q40. **Long Bay** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

Q41. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q42. **Mahurangi East** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

Q43. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q44. **Mahurangi West** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. not answered

Q45. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q46. **Motukorea / Browns Island** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

Q47. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q48. **Muriwai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q49. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q50. **Ōmana** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

Q51. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q52. **Ōrere Point** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

Q53. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q54. **Pakiri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q55. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q56. **Scandrett** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

Q57. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q58. **Shakespear**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q60. **Tāpapakanga**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q62. **Tāwharanui**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q64. **Tawhitokino**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q66. **Te Ārai**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q68. **Te Muri**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q70. **Te Rau Pūriri**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q72. **Waharau**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

Q73. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q74. **Waitākere Ranges**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q75. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q76. **Waitawa**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter. not answered

Q77. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q78. **Wenderholm**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

Q79. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q80. **Whakanewha**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

Q81. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q82. **Whakatiwai**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatiwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q83. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q84. **Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?**

not answered

Q85. **Do you want to speak to your submission?** No

Q86. **Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback?** 2

Q87. How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?

not answered



Respondent No: 317 John Courtney

Login: Registered

Responded At: Mar 03, 2022 21:12:36 pm

Last Seen: Mar 03, 2022 07:53:08 am

Q1. The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan? Support

Q2. Tell us why

Parks are for everyone to enjoy

Q3. The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention? Support

Q4. What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?

not answered

Q5. The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.) not answered

Q6. Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapter and Appendix 4. **What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria?** not answered

Q7. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q8. Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). **What is your opinion of these plans?** not answered

Q9. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q10. We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?

Q11. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q12. We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?

Q13. Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.

not answered

Q14. Vehicles on Muriwai beachThe council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?

Q15. What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?

not answered

Q16. Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.

Q17. Shakespear: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.

Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).

Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.

Q20. **Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.** not answered

Q21. **What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?**

not answered

Q22. **The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?** Support

Q23. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q24. **Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?** No

Q25. **Provide your comment/s.**

not answered

Q26. **Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters?** Yes

Q27. **Which regional parks you would like to comment on?** Mahurangi West

Q28. **Ambury Regional Park**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter. not answered

Q29. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q30. **Ātiu Creek**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

Q31. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q32. **Āwhitu**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

Q33. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q34. **Duder**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

Q35. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q36. **Glenfern Sanctuary**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

Q37. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q39. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q40. **Long Bay**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

Q41. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q42. **Mahurangi East**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

Q43. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q44. **Mahurangi West**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. Other

Q45. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

I live on The Bullock Track off Mahurangi West Road and my main concern is the increase in traffic from increased visitors. Especially visitors speeding on Mahu West road and the sheer volume of traffic already on Mahu West road. Mahu West road and Ngawera Drive are not designed for the volume of traffic that already exists let alone and increase in traffic. Therefore I think it is critical that access be created via Hungry Creek road to Te Muri to spread the volume of traffic more evenly across two main access ways. Also - I think consideration needs to be given to locals and our way of life. For example I currently launch my small boat from Opahi Bay for recreation and fishing trips and I am concerned that there is already not enough room for parking of boat trailers at Opahi Bay now let alone with an increase in visitors. Therefore additional parking and facilities need to be considered to cater for local activities and not just hikers, bikers and kyakers (I also enjoy hiking too). Lastly I note that you list the Mahu West Action Group as a key stake holder. My understanding is this is small group of people and I have lived here for two years and have never heard of this group so I do wonder who they are??

Q46. Motukorea / Browns IslandWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

Q47. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q48. MuriwaiWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q49. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q50. ŌmanaWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

Q51. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q52. Ōrere PointWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

Q53. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q54. PakiriWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q55. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q56. ScandrettWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

Q57. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q58. **Shakespear**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q60. **Tāpapakanga**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q62. **Tāwharanui**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q64. **Tawhitokino**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q66. **Te Ārai**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q68. **Te Muri**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q70. **Te Rau Pūriri**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q72. **Waharau** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q74. **Waitākere Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q76. **Waitawa** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter. not answered

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q78. **Wenderholm** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

Q79. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q80. **Whakanewha** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

Q81. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q82. **Whakatīwai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatīwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q83. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q84. Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?

not answered

Q85. Do you want to speak to your submission? No

Q86. Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback? 5 - Very satisfied

Q87. How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?

This for was easy and quick to fill out. Thanks! :-)



Respondent No: 318 Sunshine Yates
Login: Registered

Responded At: Mar 03, 2022 21:13:35 pm
Last Seen: Mar 03, 2022 07:15:59 am

Q1. **The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan?** Support

Q2. **Tell us why**

not answered

Q3. **The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention?** Support

Q4. **What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?**

not answered

Q5. **The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.)** not answered

Q6. **Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapterand Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria?** not answered

Q7. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q8. **Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans?** not answered

Q9. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q10. We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?

Q11. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q12. We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?

Q13. Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.

not answered

Q14. Vehicles on Muriwai beachThe council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?

Q15. What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?

not answered

Q16. Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.

Q17. Shakespear: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.

Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).

Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.

Q20. Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone. not answered

Q21. What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?

not answered

Q22. The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects? Support

Q23. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q24. Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies? No

Q25. Provide your comment/s.

not answered

Q26. Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters? Yes

Q27. Which regional parks you would like to comment on? Mahurangi West

Q28. Ambury Regional Park What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter. not answered

Q29. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q30. Ātiu Creek What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

Q31. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q32. Āwhitu What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

Q33. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q34. **Duder**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

Q35. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q36. **Glenfern Sanctuary**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

Q37. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q39. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q40. **Long Bay**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

Q41. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q42. **Mahurangi East**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

Q43. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q44. **Mahurangi West**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. Support

Q45. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

I support the intentions, however I am concerned about having many more vehicles accessing Mahurangi West Regional Park. Mahurangi West Road is a narrow winding road and at peak times it becomes very busy and dangerous to drive on. As a local resident this concerns me, and I worry about the safety of local children, residents and visitors using the road. I think separate access to Te Muri via Hungry Creek Road would alleviate this issue, and allow more visitors without having a major impact on the already stretched roading and carparking capacity.

Q46. **Motukorea / Browns Island**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

Q47. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q48. Muriwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q49. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q50. Ōmana What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

Q51. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q52. Ōrere Point What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

Q53. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q54. Pakiri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q55. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q56. Scandrett What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

Q57. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q58. Shakespear What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q60. Tāpapakanga What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q62. **Tāwharanui** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

Q63. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q64. **Tawhitokino** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

Q65. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q66. **Te Ārai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q67. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q68. **Te Muri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q69. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q70. **Te Rau Pūriri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q71. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q72. **Waharau** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

Q73. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q74. **Waitākere Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q75. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q76. **Waitawa** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter. not answered

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q78. Wenderholm What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

Q79. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q80. Whakanewha What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

Q81. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q82. Whakatiwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatiwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q83. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q84. Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?

not answered

Q85. Do you want to speak to your submission? No

Q86. Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback? 4

Q87. How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?

not answered



Respondent No: 320 Graham Russell
Login: Registered

Responded At: Mar 03, 2022 21:48:58 pm
Last Seen: Mar 03, 2022 08:45:13 am

Q1. The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan? Do not support

Q2. Tell us why

Not enough consideration given to the infrastructure requirements that needed to cater for the increase in visitors to the parks

Q3. The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention? Do not support

Q4. What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?

Limiting the number of people that can visit the parks

Q5. The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.) not answered

Q6. Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapterand Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria? not answered

Q7. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q8. **Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans?**

not answered

Q9. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q10. **We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?**

not answered

Q11. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q12. **We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?**

not answered

Q13. **Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.**

not answered

Q14. **Vehicles on Muriwai beach**The council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?

not answered

Q15. **What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?**

not answered

Q16. **Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.**

not answered

Q17. Shakespeare: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.	not answered
Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).	not answered
Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.	not answered
Q20. Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.	not answered
Q21. What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?	not answered
Q22. The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?	Do not support
Q23. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.	not answered
Q24. Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?	not answered
Q25. Provide your comment/s.	not answered
Q26. Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters?	Yes
Q27. Which regional parks you would like to comment on?	Mahurangi West
Q28. Ambury Regional Park What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter.	not answered
Q29. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.	not answered

Q30. **Ātiu Creek** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

Q31. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q32. **Āwhitu** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

Q33. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q34. **Duder** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

Q35. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q36. **Glenfern Sanctuary** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

Q37. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q39. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q40. **Long Bay** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

Q41. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q42. **Mahurangi East** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

Q43. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q44. **Mahurangi West** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. Do not support

Q45. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

Give more consideration to the problems going to be caused by an increase in visitors.

Q46. **Motukorea / Browns Island** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

Q47. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q48. **Muriwai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q49. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q50. **Ōmana** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

Q51. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q52. **Ōrere Point** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

Q53. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q54. **Pakiri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q55. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q56. **Scandrett** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

Q57. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q58. **Shakespear** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q60. **Tāpapakanga** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q62. **Tāwharanui** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q64. **Tawhitokino** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q66. **Te Ārai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q68. **Te Muri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q70. **Te Rau Pūriri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q72. **Waharau** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q74. Waitākere Ranges What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q76. Waitawa What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q78. Wenderholm What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q79. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q80. Whakanewha What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q81. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q82. Whakatīwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatīwai? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q83. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q84. Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?

not answered

Q85. Do you want to speak to your submission? No

No

Q86. Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback? 3

3

Q87. How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?

not answered



Respondent No: 321 Leena St Martin
Login: Registered

Responded At: Mar 03, 2022 21:49:16 pm
Last Seen: Mar 03, 2022 08:21:41 am

Q1. The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan? Support

Q2. Tell us why

not answered

Q3. The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention? not answered

Q4. What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?

not answered

Q5. The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.) Accessing tracks in the Waitākere Ranges
Dogs in regional parks

Q6. Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapter and Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria? Do not support

Q7. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

As a Piha ratepayer, daily track user, and former Hillary trail runner I object to the proposed upgrade of Hillary Trail to a level even more groomed than Great Walks standard. I object to the proposal of charging fees to access tracks. I object to the proposal to confine movement by stipulating use to a one way direction.

Q8. **Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans?**

not answered

Q9. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q10. **We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?**

not answered

Q11. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q12. **We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?**

not answered

Q13. **Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.**

not answered

Q14. **Vehicles on Muriwai beach**The council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?

not answered

Q15. **What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?**

not answered

Q16. **Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.**

Support

Q17. Shakespear: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.	Support
Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).	not answered
Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.	Support
Q20. Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.	Support
Q21. What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?	not answered
Q22. The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?	not answered
Q23. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.	not answered
Q24. Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?	No
Q25. Provide your comment/s.	not answered
Q26. Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters?	Yes
Q27. Which regional parks you would like to comment on?	Waitākere Ranges
Q28. Ambury Regional Park What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter.	not answered
Q29. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.	not answered

Q30. **Ātiu Creek**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

Q31. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q32. **Āwhitu**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

Q33. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q34. **Duder**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

Q35. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q36. **Glenfern Sanctuary**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

Q37. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q39. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q40. **Long Bay**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

Q41. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q42. **Mahurangi East**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

Q43. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q44. **Mahurangi West** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. not answered

Q45. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q46. **Motukorea / Browns Island** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

Q47. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q48. **Muriwai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q49. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q50. **Ōmana** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

Q51. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q52. **Ōrere Point** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

Q53. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q54. **Pakiri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q55. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q56. **Scandrett** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

Q57. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q58. **Shakespear** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q60. **Tāpapakanga** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q62. **Tāwharanui** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q64. **Tawhitokino** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q66. **Te Ārai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q68. **Te Muri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q70. **Te Rau Pūriri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q72. **Waharau** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q74. Waitākere Ranges What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter. Do not support

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q76. Waitawa What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter. not answered

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q78. Wenderholm What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

Q79. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q80. Whakanewha What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

Q81. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q82. Whakatīwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatīwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q83. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q84. Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?

not answered

Q85. Do you want to speak to your submission? No

Q86. Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback? 4

Q87. How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?

not answered



Respondent No: 322 Dan Roberts
Login: Registered

Responded At: Mar 03, 2022 22:06:43 pm
Last Seen: Mar 01, 2022 17:49:14 pm

Q1. The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan? Do not support

Q2. Tell us why

It closes tracks permanently and encourages building car infrastructure. This Draft Regional parks Management plan cannot go ahead until scientific research that is currently underway can be included in the plan. Without science and data with integrity on Kauri dieback disease, a plan for Kauri dieback cannot be formulated or drafted. Change the plan until it allows for people to be in nature, not on gravel. Manage the Waitakere ranges as class 1a. Not class 1b.

Q3. The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention? Do not support

Q4. What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?

Make the parks accessible through public transport and active transport. Build bike docks and bus shelters. Do not build any car infrastructure. Also, open all tracks. Doing this gives access to the parks. Reject sealing any gravel roads and carparks. Also reject turning any unformed legal roads into sealed roads.

Q5. The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.) Accessing tracks in the Waitākere Ranges
Responding to the climate emergency
Vehicles on Muriwai beach
Dogs in regional parks

Q6. Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapterand Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria? Do not support

Q7. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

Reject changing the park to class 1b. Keep class 1a. Don't seal, or enlarge carparks. Introduce public and active transport options to reduce car use and car access. Don't sanitise tracks by making them gravel. Keep the tracks in a natural but maintained state.

- Q8. **Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans?** Support
-
- Q9. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**
- Plant more native forests. The main issue within Auckland is to reduce vehicle kilometers travelled. Car use must drop. Public and active transport can help with this. Auckland Transport should be leading this mode shift but haven't done so effectively yet.
-
- Q10. **We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?** Support
-
- Q11. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**
- Include safe separated bike paths and safe secure bike parking - such as Locky Docks.
-
- Q12. **We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?** Reduce farming
-
- Q13. **Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.**
- not answered
-
- Q14. **Vehicles on Muriwai beach**The council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan? Support
-
- Q15. **What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?**
- Remove all vehicle access from Muriwai beach.
-
- Q16. **Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.** Support
-

Q17. Shakespeare: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.	Support
Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).	Support
Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.	Support
Q20. Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.	Support
Q21. What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?	
not answered	
Q22. The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?	Support
Q23. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.	
Remove dogs from Kakamatua. The place is polluted by dog waste.	
Q24. Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?	Yes
Q25. Provide your comment/s.	
I support development of a track network plan for Waitakere Ranges Regional Park. RPMP and not be delayed. Ensure the Kauri dieback survey research is included in any future planning. Nothing should happen until this report is released. No track closures. Reject building accomodation at Pararaha. Allow mountain biking in the Waitakere Ranges.	
Q26. Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters?	Yes
Q27. Which regional parks you would like to comment on?	Waitākere Ranges
Q28. Ambury Regional ParkWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter.	not answered

Q29. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q30. **Ātiu Creek** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

Q31. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q32. **Āwhitu** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

Q33. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q34. **Duder** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

Q35. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q36. **Glenfern Sanctuary** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

Q37. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q39. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q40. **Long Bay** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

Q41. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q42. **Mahurangi East** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

Q43. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q44. Mahurangi West What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q45. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q46. Motukorea / Browns Island What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q47. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q48. Muriwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q49. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q50. Ōmana What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q51. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q52. Ōrere Point What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q53. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q54. Pakiri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q55. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q56. Scandrett What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q57. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q58. **Shakespear**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q60. **Tāpapakanga**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q62. **Tāwharanui**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q64. **Tawhitokino**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q66. **Te Ārai**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q68. **Te Muri**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q70. **Te Rau Pūriri**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q72. WaharauWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q74. Waitākere RangesWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter. Do not support

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

Keep Anawhata road, carpark and area as is. Reject any upgrades or changes. Keep Waitakere Ranges as class 1. Reject changing parts or any areas to class 1b. Delete all references to class 1b. Close Whatipu Road to all vehicle traffic except the lodge vehicle. Have it as space for pedestrians and bikes.

Q76. WaitawaWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter. not answered

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q78. WenderholmWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

Q79. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q80. WhakanewhaWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

Q81. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q82. WhakatiwaiWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatiwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q83. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q84. Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?

Regional parks must have recreation stakeholders that represent all the users of the parks. I propose that both FMC and Friends of Regional Parks are added as a key stakeholder for each park, and for some specific proposed recreation reviews for the Waitakere and Hunua Regional Parks. I support the FMC submission to this feedback. Add wilderness back into the vision for the Waitakere Ranges. Do not upgrade the Hillary Trail. The original agreement was for a tough trail multiday hike. Now it's become urban park style walkways at huge cost and degraded the experience, connection to nature and the landscape.

Q85. Do you want to speak to your submission? No

Q86. Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback? 2

Q87. How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?

Delay the closing of this feedback until the Kauri dieback report is released in April.



Respondent No: 323 rebecca ball

Login: Registered

Responded At: Mar 03, 2022 22:07:51 pm

Last Seen: Mar 03, 2022 07:35:43 am

Q1. The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan? Do not support

Q2. Tell us why

Aspects of the management of the Waitakere ranges are ill thought out and have a failure of logic.

Q3. The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention? Do not support

Q4. What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?

Auckland Regional Parks have not considered the locals who must live and deal with impacts of massive increasing visitor numbers in a place that already has no infrastructure [toilets, transport]. Aspirational desire without consultation with the local community and neighbouring private property owners will result in shortsighted and negative impact on our communities and environment.

Q5. The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.) Accessing tracks in the Waitākere Ranges
Vehicles on Muriwai beach

Q6. Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapterand Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria? Do not support

Q7. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

Section 3 and 8 of the Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area state under Objectives 8-a, b & g ; 8a- to protect, restore and enhance the area and its heritage features. 8b- to ensure that impacts on the area as a whole are considered when decisions are made affecting any part of it. 8g- to recognise that people live and work in the area in distinct communities, and to enable those people to provide for their social, economic, environmental and cultural wellbeing. If the reopening and proposed development of Te Ara Tuhura/ The Hillary Trail is upgraded, these aspects of the Waitakere Ranges will be severely compromised. Auckland Regional Council has proved itself to be apathetic around supporting local communities with the impacts of increased visitor numbers. Delete under Waitākere Ranges Regional Park: 1. Park vision/ Te Ara Tuhura/ the Hillary Trail SMZ: Management Intentions [pg 226-227] 132. Further develop Te Ara Tuhura/ the Hillary Trail. Amend to - 1. Park vision/ Te Ara Tuhura/ the Hillary Trail SMZ: Management Intentions [pg 226-227] 132. Hold further discussion in consultation with Ngati Whātua, Te Kawerau ā Maki and local communities and neighbouring property owners about the future of Te Ara Tuhura/ the Hillary Trail SMZ: There are two portaloos between lake Wainamu and Anawhata. If the Hillary trail walk is developed and upgraded where [private land/ public land] and how will the infrastructure be managed and sited? What other aspects of tourism There needs to be a lot more authentic consultation [not confirmation] of proposed and 'aspirational' ideas before any of these start to actually occur.

Q8. Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans? not answered

Q9. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q10. We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals? not answered

Q11. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q12. We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks? not answered

Q13. Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.

not answered

Q14. **Vehicles on Muriwai beach**The council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?

Do not support

Q15. **What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?**

These recent decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai Beach were made without due political process. This was not a consultation in its fullest sense. The public agency acted for and supposedly sought optimum public good. However, they did not consider and analyse the status quo as an option.- which was open vehicle access to the beach.-. This demonstrates both a lack of good faith and an interpretation of the political process which ultimately led not to consultation, but confirmation of a decision already made before the 'consultation' was begun. Because of this flawed process, incorrect and information corrupts this document. In the section Under Muriwai; 4; Recreational Provision, many other historical aspects of recreation are mentioned giving a context to possible responses and changes to the Muriwai of today. Driving on Muriwai Beach has been occurring for over 100 years but this information is omitted. Amend- to include a paragraph on the historic use of Muriwai Beach as a recreational destination for drivers and visitors. Delete under-5: Pressures, challenges and opportunities: vehicles on beaches, the entire section which is flawed for the reasons stated above. Replace with: An outgoing consultative process will continue with stakeholders, local community over issue around multi beach users. 6. Management focus; Delete -Addressing the environmental impacts and public safety risks of the public's use of vehicles on Te Oneone Rangatira. This is not the jurisdiction of the Auckland Regional parks.

Q16. **Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.**

not answered

Q17. **Shakespeare: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.**

not answered

Q18. **Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).**

not answered

Q19. **Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.**

not answered

Q20. **Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.**

not answered

Q21. **What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?**

not answered

<p>Q22. The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?</p>	Other
<p>Q23. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.</p>	
<p>not answered</p>	
<p>Q24. Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?</p>	No
<p>Q25. Provide your comment/s.</p>	
<p>not answered</p>	
<p>Q26. Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters?</p>	not answered
<p>Q27. Which regional parks you would like to comment on?</p>	not answered
<p>Q28. Ambury Regional ParkWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter.</p>	not answered
<p>Q29. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.</p>	
<p>not answered</p>	
<p>Q30. Ātiu CreekWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter.</p>	not answered
<p>Q31. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.</p>	
<p>not answered</p>	
<p>Q32. ĀwhituWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter.</p>	not answered
<p>Q33. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.</p>	
<p>not answered</p>	
<p>Q34. DuderWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter.</p>	not answered
<p>Q35. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.</p>	
<p>not answered</p>	

Q36. **Glenfern Sanctuary** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

Q37. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q39. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q40. **Long Bay** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

Q41. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q42. **Mahurangi East** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

Q43. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q44. **Mahurangi West** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. not answered

Q45. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q46. **Motukorea / Browns Island** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

Q47. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q48. **Muriwai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q49. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q50. **Ōmana** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

Q51. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q52. **Ōrere Point** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

Q53. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q54. **Pakiri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q55. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q56. **Scandrett** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

Q57. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q58. **Shakespear** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q60. **Tāpapakanga** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q62. **Tāwharanui** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q64. **Tawhitokino** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

Q65. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q66. **Te Ārai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q67. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q68. **Te Muri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q69. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q70. **Te Rau Pūriri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q71. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q72. **Waharau** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

Q73. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q74. **Waitākere Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q75. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q76. **Waitawa** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter. not answered

Q77. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q78. **Wenderholm** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

Q79. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q80. Whakanewha What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

Q81. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q82. Whakatiwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatiwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q83. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q84. Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?

not answered

Q85. Do you want to speak to your submission? No

Q86. Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback? 3

Q87. How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?

not answered



Respondent No: 324 Anna McElrea
Login: Registered

Responded At: Mar 03, 2022 22:15:04 pm
Last Seen: Mar 03, 2022 08:36:38 am

Q1. The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan? Support

Q2. Tell us why

not answered

Q3. The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention? Support

Q4. What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?

Consideration could also be given to socio-economic equity and how to address barriers for lower socio economic groups to access regional park experiences.

Q5. The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.) not answered

Q6. Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapterand Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria? not answered

Q7. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q8. **Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans?**

not answered

Q9. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q10. **We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?**

not answered

Q11. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q12. **We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?**

not answered

Q13. **Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.**

not answered

Q14. **Vehicles on Muriwai beach**The council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?

not answered

Q15. **What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?**

not answered

Q16. **Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.**

not answered

Q17. **Shakespeare: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.** not answered

Q18. **Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).** not answered

Q19. **Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.** not answered

Q20. **Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.** not answered

Q21. **What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?**
not answered

Q22. **The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?** not answered

Q23. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**
not answered

Q24. **Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?** Yes

Q25. **Provide your comment/s.**

I haven't had the time to fully digest the huge range of policies but wanted to note strong support for direction and policies related to Te Ao Maori in Park Management, partnership with mana whenua, interpretation, climate change and provision of a dedicated ranger force. In terms of farming, I'd love to see more areas planted up but with some farming landscapes retained. My view is regional parks farming should move towards regenerative agriculture because of the multiple benefits this approach presents in relation to carbon sequestration, improved soil health, improved biodiversity, improved water quality and reduced chemical use. I think there are also opportunities at some of the parks for continuous cover indigenous forestry that could be explored as part of the woodlots section.

Q26. **Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters?** Yes

Q27. Which regional parks you would like to comment on?	Hūnua Ranges Long Bay Muriwai Pakiri Tāwharanui Te Ārai Te Rau Pūriri Waitākere Ranges
Q28. Ambury Regional Park What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter.	not answered
Q29. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.	not answered
Q30. Ātiu Creek What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter.	not answered
Q31. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.	not answered
Q32. Āwhitu What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter.	not answered
Q33. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.	not answered
Q34. Duder What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter.	not answered
Q35. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.	not answered
Q36. Glenfern Sanctuary What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter.	not answered
Q37. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.	not answered
Q38. Hūnua Ranges What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter.	Support

Q39. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

Just wanted to note strong support for policy 12.b. Now having children ready to do overnight tramps, I'd love to see the regional parks network provide accessible weekend opportunities within Tamaki Makaurau. Peach Cove, Pinnacles and Waitewheta huts are all great but that's only 3 huts within a couple of hours of Auckland so the demand for weekends in summer is huge. Also, they'd like to experience a greater range of walks. Unfortunately they aren't strong enough yet to carry large packs and I'm not strong enough to carry their gear and camping gear to take them on tent-based walks yet.

Q40. Long BayWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. Support

Q41. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

The walk to Piripipi Point is fabulous but would be great to have more seating and shade. Strongly support extending public access further north to connect with Okura Bush Walkway. Would be great to see better single trail mtn bike opportunity provided off the coastal track to add interest for kids and provide a greater range of mtn bike opportunities on the North Shore.

Q42. Mahurangi EastWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

Q43. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q44. Mahurangi WestWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. not answered

Q45. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q46. Motukorea / Browns IslandWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

Q47. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q48. MuriwaiWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. Support

Q49. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

Having been to Muriwai on several busy weekend days this summer and having camped there last summer, I strongly advocated for shared paths on both sides of the access road between the Sand Dunz cafe and the beach/campground. Recently I saw a mother and 3 young kids on bikes almost get hit. On these busy days cars are parked everywhere and people have gazebos right up to edge of road so it isn't as easy as just hopping over onto the grassed area.

Q50. ŌmanaWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

Q51. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q52. **Ōrere Point** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

Q53. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q54. **Pakiri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. Support

Q55. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

Would definitely support a spatial plan and improved way-finding and interpretation signage. If access can be secured and a site suitable found, it would be amazing to offer a campground here as the Pakiri Campground offers a very different experience to the regional parks camping experience and is at a different price point. This would help relieve the pressure experienced at Tawharanui.

Q56. **Scandrett** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

Q57. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q58. **Shakespear** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q60. **Tāpapakanga** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q62. **Tāwharanui** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. Support

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

This is our family's all time favourite regional park. I think there is capacity to extend the campground to the north without compromising the experience. We'd love to be able to book more camping weekends here as it has everything. I also commend the team on the recent installation of the new toilet block. It is well sited with a great design.

Q64. **Tawhitokino** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q66. **Te Ārai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. Support

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

This is a park, both north and south, are great surfing breaks. It would be fantastic to get a campground developed here to provide more opportunities close to home to camp by an east coast surf beach.

Q68. **Te Muri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q70. **Te Rau Pūriri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q72. **Waharau** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q74. **Waitākere Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter. Support

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

I'd love to see the inclusion of policy 12.b for the Hunuas in the Waitakere's section for the same reasons. More huts will get more families with young families out doing multi-day trips. We need these stepping stones close to home to train them up for the longer trips that are further afield and require more investment to get to.

Q76. **Waitawa** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter. not answered

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q78. **Wenderholm** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

Q79. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q80. **Whakanewha** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

Q81. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q82. **Whakatīwai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatīwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q83. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q84. **Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?**

not answered

Q85. **Do you want to speak to your submission?** No

Q86. **Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback?** 3

Q87. **How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?**

The RPMP is understandably a huge document. It needed a clickable table of contents to more easily navigate the document. Also would be great to create hyperlinks for the concept plans to easily refer to these - both in the appendix and at the start of each park section.



Respondent No: 325 George Culver
Login: Registered

Responded At: Mar 03, 2022 22:32:56 pm
Last Seen: Mar 03, 2022 08:05:06 am

Q1. The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan? Do not support

Q2. Tell us why

For the parks with the highest biodiversity and ecological value I believe preserving this should be the top priority. I do not support mana whenua co-governance / co-management of the regional parks. I do not believe decision-making should be disproportionately allocated to one sector of the community or to non-elected, non-accountable individuals who may have limited regard for the most regular users of the park, volunteer groups or other groups more heavily invested in biodiversity outcomes (e.g. Ark in the Park). In other co-governance arrangements (e.g. Lake Waikaremoana), the commitment to biodiversity and pest control by mana whenua representatives has proven to be in name only and not backed up by tangible actions.

Q3. The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention? Do not support

Q4. What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?

Wilderness, flora and fauna should be prioritised, particularly in the parks with higher natural values. I am concerned about the impact of vehicles, large groups, music, tents and rubbish on birdlife and the natural beauty of the parks. Having said this a few of the parks such as Long Bay are better suited for high volumes of people.

Q5. The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.) Accessing tracks in the Waitākere Ranges
Dogs in regional parks

Q6. Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapterand Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria? Do not support

Q7. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

The Waitakere Ranges used to cater for trail runners, experienced hikers, scout groups etc who prefer routes and less formed tramping tracks . There is currently too much emphasis on walking tracks / highly manicured tracks and not enough options for those seeking the back-country experience. It is noted that there is limited scope for back-country hiking within two hours of Auckland and therefore it is important to preserve routes and longer, harder tramping tracks in the Waitakere Ranges. I am opposed to upgrading the Hillary Trail to a "great walk" grade track. As above, there are limited options for the back-country wilderness experience within two hours of Auckland and these options should be preserved.

Q8. Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans?

not answered

Q9. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q10. We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?

not answered

Q11. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q12. We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?

not answered

Q13. Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.

not answered

Q14. Vehicles on Muriwai beachThe council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?

not answered

Q15. What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?

not answered

Q16. **Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.** Support

Q17. **Shakespear: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.** Other

Q18. **Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).** Other

Q19. **Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.** Support

Q20. **Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.** Support

Q21. What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?

I own a dog. I support setting up high quality, dedicated dog exercise areas so that people concentrate their dogs there rather on our more ecologically sensitive beaches. Kakamatua Beach is a great location and if it was not there then there would be a lot more dogs at Whatipu, Huia etc. I support an even stronger education campaign about the disturbance dogs cause to endangered coastal birdlife and stronger, more regular enforcement at the most ecologically sensitive areas. I think a dedicated, fenced dog area at long bay would be good. I worry that the proposed Army Bay area is too close to the highly ecologically sensitive Shakespeare Park. Council should avoid attracting dogs into that area altogether. I defer to the park workers, volunteers and conservation workers to provide a more expert opinion on this. I am not familiar with Te Arai.

Q22. **The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?** Other

Q23. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

Not a focus of my submission.

Q24. **Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?** No

Q25. Provide your comment/s.

not answered

Q26. Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters?	Yes
Q27. Which regional parks you would like to comment on?	Scandrett Shakespear Tāwharanui Waitākere Ranges
Q28. Ambury Regional Park What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter.	not answered
Q29. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.	not answered
Q30. Ātiu Creek What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter.	not answered
Q31. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.	not answered
Q32. Āwhitu What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter.	not answered
Q33. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.	not answered
Q34. Duder What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter.	not answered
Q35. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.	not answered
Q36. Glenfern Sanctuary What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter.	not answered
Q37. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.	not answered
Q38. Hūnua Ranges What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter.	not answered
Q39. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.	not answered

Q40. **Long Bay**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

Q41. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q42. **Mahurangi East**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

Q43. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q44. **Mahurangi West**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. not answered

Q45. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q46. **Motukorea / Browns Island**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

Q47. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q48. **Muriwai**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q49. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q50. **Ōmana**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

Q51. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q52. **Ōrere Point**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

Q53. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q54. **Pakiri**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q55. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q56. Scandrett What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. Do not support

Q57. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

This park has outstanding heritage and ecological value. Access should remain via gravel road. Tracks should be upgraded to the minimum extent necessary.

Q58. Shakespear What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. Do not support

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

The number one priority at this park should be protecting the birdlife and preventing pest incursions. This should be at the top of "management focus". This work should continue to be led unimpeded by conservation experts and scientists given their proven success so far.

Q60. Tāpapakanga What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q62. Tāwharanui What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. Do not support

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

The number one priority at this park should be protecting the birdlife and preventing pest incursions. This should be at the top of "management focus". This work should continue to be led unimpeded by conservation experts and scientists given their proven success so far.

Q64. Tawhitokino What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q66. Te Ārai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q68. Te MuriWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q70. Te Rau PūririWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q72. WaharauWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q74. Waitākere RangesWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter. Do not support

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

The Waitakere Ranges used to cater for trail runners, experienced hikers, scout groups etc who prefer routes and less formed tramping tracks . There is currently too much emphasis on walking tracks / highly manicured tracks and not enough options for those seeking the back-country experience. It is noted that there is limited scope for back-country hiking within two hours of Auckland and therefore it is important to preserve routes and longer, harder tramping tracks in the Waitakere Ranges. I am opposed to upgrading the Hillary Trail to a "great walk" grade track. As above, there are limited options for the back-country wilderness experience within two hours of Auckland and these options should be preserved.

Q76. WaitawaWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter. not answered

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q78. WenderholmWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

Q79. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q80. WhakanewhaWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

Q81. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q82. Whakatiwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatiwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q83. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q84. Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?

not answered

Q85. Do you want to speak to your submission? No

Q86. Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback? 2

Q87. How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?

This document is 500 pages! More hard copies should have been available earlier. The contents page should be hyperlinked and the page numbers listed should correlate to the actual pdf page number. There should be an option to print a copy of your final responses / email them to yourself.



Respondent No: 326 John Stagg
Login: Registered

Responded At: Mar 03, 2022 22:57:40 pm
Last Seen: Mar 03, 2022 09:40:51 am

Q1. The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan? Do not support

Q2. Tell us why

The plan waters down protection of the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks. The plan envisages control of regional parks moving away from AC

Q3. The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention? Other

Q4. What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?

Partially support some access for diverse groups however the natural and cultural heritage values must take priority

Q5. The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.) Accessing tracks in the Waitākere Ranges
Responding to the climate emergency
Vehicles on Muriwai beach
Dogs in regional parks

Q6. Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapterand Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria? Do not support

Q7. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

Do not lower the status of this park

- Q8. **Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans?** Support
-
- Q9. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**
not answered
-
- Q10. **We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?** Support
-
- Q11. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**
not answered
-
- Q12. **We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?** Other
-
- Q13. **Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.**
This question is too simplified. Farming assists with revenue for parks. Returning farmland to trees should only be done if this land is marginal for farming
-
- Q14. **Vehicles on Muriwai beachThe council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council’s decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?** Support
-
- Q15. **What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?**
not answered
-
- Q16. **Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.** Support
-

Q17. Shakespear: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.	Support
Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).	not answered
Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.	Support
Q20. Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.	not answered
Q21. What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?	
More signage and policing of dog areas particularly where dogs are supposed to be on lead.	
Q22. The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?	not answered
Q23. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.	
not answered	
Q24. Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?	not answered
Q25. Provide your comment/s.	
not answered	
Q26. Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters?	Yes
Q27. Which regional parks you would like to comment on?	Waitākere Ranges
Q28. Ambury Regional Park What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter.	not answered
Q29. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.	
not answered	

Q30. **Ātiu Creek** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

Q31. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q32. **Āwhitu** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

Q33. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q34. **Duder** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

Q35. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q36. **Glenfern Sanctuary** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

Q37. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q39. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q40. **Long Bay** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

Q41. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q42. **Mahurangi East** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

Q43. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q44. **Mahurangi West** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. not answered

Q45. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q46. **Motukorea / Browns Island** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

Q47. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q48. **Muriwai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q49. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q50. **Ōmana** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

Q51. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q52. **Ōrere Point** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

Q53. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q54. **Pakiri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q55. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q56. **Scandrett** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

Q57. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q58. **Shakespear** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q60. **Tāpapakanga** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q62. **Tāwharanui** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q64. **Tawhitokino** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q66. **Te Ārai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q68. **Te Muri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q70. **Te Rau Pūriri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q72. **Waharau** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q74. Waitākere Ranges What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter. Do not support

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

Bring back the previous plan and do not downgrade this park

Q76. Waitawa What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter. not answered

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q78. Wenderholm What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

Q79. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q80. Whakanewha What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

Q81. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q82. Whakatīwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatīwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q83. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q84. Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?

not answered

Q85. Do you want to speak to your submission? No

Q86. Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback? not answered

Q87. How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?

not answered



Respondent No: 327 Teresa Hawke
Login: Registered

Responded At: Mar 03, 2022 23:19:58 pm
Last Seen: Mar 03, 2022 10:11:09 am

Q1. **The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan?** Do not support

Q2. **Tell us why**

Natural yes.

Q3. **The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention?** Support

Q4. **What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?**

Dog friendly.

Q5. **The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.)** Dogs in regional parks

Q6. **Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapterand Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria?** not answered

Q7. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q8. **Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans?** not answered

Q9. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q10. We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?

not answered

Q11. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q12. We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?

not answered

Q13. Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.

not answered

Q14. Vehicles on Muriwai beachThe council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?

not answered

Q15. What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?

not answered

Q16. Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.

Support

Q17. Shakespear: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.

Support

Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).

Oppose

Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.

Support

Q20. **Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.** Support

Q21. **What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?**

Provide dog litter bins and bags. Enforce these rules. People need to pick up after their dogs.

Q22. **The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?** Do not support

Q23. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

Obtain funding from the council!!! We have paid for more than enough.

Q24. **Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?** No

Q25. **Provide your comment/s.**

not answered

Q26. **Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters?** No

Q27. **Which regional parks you would like to comment on?** not answered

Q28. **Ambury Regional Park**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter. not answered

Q29. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q30. **Ātiu Creek**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

Q31. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q32. **Āwhitu**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

Q33. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q34. **Duder**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

Q35. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q36. **Glenfern Sanctuary**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

Q37. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q39. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q40. **Long Bay**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

Q41. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q42. **Mahurangi East**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

Q43. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q44. **Mahurangi West**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. not answered

Q45. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q46. **Motukorea / Browns Island**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

Q47. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q48. **Muriwai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q49. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q50. **Ōmana** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

Q51. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q52. **Ōrere Point** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

Q53. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q54. **Pakiri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q55. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q56. **Scandrett** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

Q57. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q58. **Shakespear** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

Q59. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q60. **Tāpapakanga** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

Q61. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q62. **Tāwharanui** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q64. Tawhitokino What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q66. Te Ārai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q68. Te Muri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q70. Te Rau Pūriri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q72. Waharau What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q74. Waitākere Ranges What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q76. Waitawa What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q78. **Wenderholm** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

Q79. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q80. **Whakanewha** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

Q81. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q82. **Whakatīwai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatīwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q83. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q84. **Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?**

Accommodation near regional parks to be inclusive! Accessible to all including those who don't have private transport. Don't have a lot of disposable income. Have pets.

Q85. **Do you want to speak to your submission?** No

Q86. **Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback?** 4

Q87. **How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?**

not answered



Respondent No: 328 Sarah McRae
Login: Registered

Responded At: Mar 04, 2022 00:09:15 am
Last Seen: Feb 28, 2022 23:50:59 pm

Q1. The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan? Support

Q2. Tell us why

not answered

Q3. The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention? Support

Q4. What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?

I fully support making regional parks more accessible, however, this must not be at the risk of over-using existing parks and facilities and putting increased pressure on already at-risk spaces. For example, with Te Muri Regional Park, additional crossing points into the Park are needed over and above the two proposals via Ngarewa Drive and Hungry Creek Road.

Q5. The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.) not answered

Q6. Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapterand Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria? not answered

Q7. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q8. **Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans?**

not answered

Q9. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q10. **We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?**

not answered

Q11. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q12. **We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?**

not answered

Q13. **Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.**

not answered

Q14. **Vehicles on Muriwai beach**The council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?

not answered

Q15. **What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?**

not answered

Q16. **Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.**

not answered

Q17. Shakespeare: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.	not answered
Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).	not answered
Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.	not answered
Q20. Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.	not answered
Q21. What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?	not answered
Q22. The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?	Do not support
Q23. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.	<p>The draft Plan states "In many cases, new investment is more likely to occur where investors in the wider community are able to step in and partner with the council to develop services or facilities.". It is important that private funding, such as Mahurangi Coastal Trail Trust, does not drive the planning and implementation at the exclusion of the community. The Mahurangi Coastal Trail Trust is a group of about 7 individuals, some of who live in Mahurangi West, however they do not represent the Mahurangi West community as a whole, they are a small group of individuals with their own private agenda.</p>
Q24. Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?	No
Q25. Provide your comment/s.	not answered
Q26. Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters?	Yes
Q27. Which regional parks you would like to comment on?	Mahurangi West Te Muri
Q28. Ambury Regional Park What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter.	not answered

Q29. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q30. **Ātiu Creek** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

Q31. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q32. **Āwhitu** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

Q33. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q34. **Duder** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

Q35. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q36. **Glenfern Sanctuary** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

Q37. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q39. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q40. **Long Bay** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

Q41. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q42. **Mahurangi East** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

Q43. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q44. Mahurangi West What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. Do not support

Q45. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

The current proposal of a footbridge/walkway across Te Muri Stream must not be allowed to proceed whilst Mahurangi West is the main and currently only access to Auckland's new "superpark" i.e. Mahurangi and Te Muri Regional Parks. Mahurangi West is the wrong place for the main access to both Mahurangi and Te Muri regional parks, it will ruin the community and its unique atmosphere, forever. It should never be the only access, and never the main access. Mahurangi West Road and Ngarewa Drive roads are not designed for a high volume of traffic. They are narrow, windy, single lane at some points, and have high cliff face drop offs along parts of these roads. Some of the road is gravel and has deep ruts throughout summer from the existing high volumes of traffic. The existing roads already can not handle the increased numbers at Sullivans Bay as a result of the 'lockdown effect' and are definitely not suitable for the increased volumes of traffic that will come if it was the only access point into the new superpark.

Q46. Motukorea / Browns Island What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

Q47. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q48. Muriwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q49. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q50. Ōmana What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

Q51. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q52. Ōrere Point What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

Q53. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q54. Pakiri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q55. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q56. Scandrett What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

Q57. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q58. Shakespear What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q60. Tāpapakanga What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q62. Tāwharanui What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q64. Tawhitokino What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q66. Te Ārai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q68. Te Muri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. Do not support

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

Te Muri Regional Park needs its own main access via Hungry Creek Road, not via Mahurangi West. When the Te Muri park was purchased in 2010, the following was quoted by Auckland Council "The new park, including access to Te Muri Bay, will now be accessible by Hungry Creek Rd.". It is important that private funding i.e. via the Mahurangi Coastal Trail Trust, at the exclusion of the local Mahurangi West community, is not the driving force for facilitating access to Te Muri Regional Park via Mahurangi Regional Park. The current proposal of a footbridge/walkway across Te Muri Stream must not be allowed to be done with the only access into Mahurangi and Te Muri Regional Parks i.e. Auckland's new "superpark", being through Mahurangi West. Mahurangi West Road and Ngarewa Drive roads are not designed for a high volume of traffic. They are narrow, windy, single lane at some points, and have high cliff face drop offs along parts of these roads. The existing roads already can not handle the increased numbers at Sullivans Bay as a result of the 'lockdown effect' and are definitely not suitable for the increased volumes of traffic that will come if it was the only access point into the new superpark. Te Muri Regional Park does need access, but Mahurangi West is the wrong place for access, it will ruin the atmosphere forever. It should never be the only access, and never the main access.

Q70. Te Rau PūririWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q72. WaharauWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q74. Waitākere RangesWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q76. WaitawaWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter. not answered

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q78. WenderholmWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

Q79. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q80. **Whakanewha** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

Q81. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q82. **Whakatiwai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatiwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q83. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q84. **Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?**

not answered

Q85. **Do you want to speak to your submission?** No

Q86. **Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback?** 3

Q87. **How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?**

Presentations by members of the Regional Parks management team should be made to the communities affected by the plans.



Respondent No: 329 Brook McRae
Login: Registered

Responded At: Mar 04, 2022 00:17:16 am
Last Seen: Mar 03, 2022 11:13:57 am

Q1. The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan? Support

Q2. Tell us why

not answered

Q3. The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention? Support

Q4. What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?

I fully support making regional parks more accessible, however, this must not be at the risk of over-using existing parks and facilities and putting increased pressure on already at-risk spaces. For example, with Te Muri Regional Park, additional crossing points into the Park are needed over and above the two proposals via Ngarewa Drive and Hungry Creek Road.

Q5. The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.) not answered

Q6. Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapterand Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria? not answered

Q7. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q8. **Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans?**

not answered

Q9. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q10. **We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?**

not answered

Q11. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q12. **We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?**

not answered

Q13. **Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.**

not answered

Q14. **Vehicles on Muriwai beach**The council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?

not answered

Q15. **What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?**

not answered

Q16. **Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.**

not answered

Q17. Shakespeare: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.	not answered
Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).	not answered
Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.	not answered
Q20. Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.	not answered
Q21. What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?	not answered
Q22. The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?	Do not support
Q23. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.	<p>The draft Plan states "In many cases, new investment is more likely to occur where investors in the wider community are able to step in and partner with the council to develop services or facilities.". It is important that private funding, such as Mahurangi Coastal Trail Trust, does not drive the planning and implementation at the exclusion of the community. The Mahurangi Coastal Trail Trust is a group of about 7 individuals, some of who live in Mahurangi West, however they do not represent the Mahurangi West community as a whole, they are a small group of individuals with their own private agenda.</p>
Q24. Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?	Yes
Q25. Provide your comment/s.	not answered
Q26. Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters?	Yes
Q27. Which regional parks you would like to comment on?	Mahurangi West Te Muri
Q28. Ambury Regional Park What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter.	not answered

Q29. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q30. **Ātiu Creek** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

Q31. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q32. **Āwhitu** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

Q33. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q34. **Duder** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

Q35. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q36. **Glenfern Sanctuary** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

Q37. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q39. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q40. **Long Bay** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

Q41. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q42. **Mahurangi East** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

Q43. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q44. Mahurangi West What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. Do not support

Q45. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

The current proposal of a footbridge/walkway across Te Muri Stream must not be allowed to proceed whilst Mahurangi West is the main and currently only access to Auckland's new "superpark" i.e. Mahurangi and Te Muri Regional Parks. Mahurangi West is the wrong place for the main access to both Mahurangi and Te Muri regional parks, it will ruin the community and its unique atmosphere, forever. It should never be the only access, and never the main access. Mahurangi West Road and Ngarewa Drive roads are not designed for a high volume of traffic. They are narrow, windy, single lane at some points, and have high cliff face drop offs along parts of these roads. Some of the road is gravel and has deep ruts throughout summer from the existing high volumes of traffic. The existing roads already can not handle the increased numbers at Sullivans Bay as a result of the 'lockdown effect' and are definitely not suitable for the increased volumes of traffic that will come if it was the only access point into the new superpark.

Q46. Motukorea / Browns Island What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

Q47. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q48. Muriwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q49. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q50. Ōmana What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

Q51. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q52. Ōrere Point What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

Q53. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q54. Pakiri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q55. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q56. Scandrett What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q57. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q58. Shakespear What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q60. Tāpapakanga What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q62. Tāwharanui What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q64. Tawhitokino What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q66. Te Ārai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q68. Te Muri What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter.

Do not support

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

Te Muri Regional Park needs its own main access via Hungry Creek Road, not via Mahurangi West. When the Te Muri park was purchased in 2010, the following was quoted by Auckland Council "The new park, including access to Te Muri Bay, will now be accessible by Hungry Creek Rd.". It is important that private funding i.e. via the Mahurangi Coastal Trail Trust, at the exclusion of the local Mahurangi West community, is not the driving force for facilitating access to Te Muri Regional Park via Mahurangi Regional Park. The current proposal of a footbridge/walkway across Te Muri Stream must not be allowed to be done with the only access into Mahurangi and Te Muri Regional Parks i.e. Auckland's new "superpark", being through Mahurangi West. Mahurangi West Road and Ngarewa Drive roads are not designed for a high volume of traffic. They are narrow, windy, single lane at some points, and have high cliff face drop offs along parts of these roads. The existing roads already can not handle the increased numbers at Sullivans Bay as a result of the 'lockdown effect' and are definitely not suitable for the increased volumes of traffic that will come if it was the only access point into the new superpark. Te Muri Regional Park does need access, but Mahurangi West is the wrong place for access, it will ruin the atmosphere forever. It should never be the only access, and never the main access.

Q70. Te Rau PūririWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q72. WaharauWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q74. Waitākere RangesWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q76. WaitawaWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter. not answered

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q78. WenderholmWhat is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

Q79. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q80. **Whakanewha** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

Q81. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q82. **Whakatiwai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatiwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q83. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q84. **Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?**

not answered

Q85. **Do you want to speak to your submission?** No

Q86. **Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback?** 3

Q87. **How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?**

Presentations by members of the Regional Parks management team should be made to the communities affected by the plans.



Respondent No: 330 John McQueen
Login: Registered

Responded At: Mar 04, 2022 02:25:48 am
Last Seen: Mar 03, 2022 13:08:38 pm

Q1. The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan? Do not support

Q2. Tell us why

I do not support the amalgamation of parks under a framework that will increase volume of cars to the parks without increasing the infrastructure of the roads to these parks. Particularly Mahurangi West road would need to: have speed reduced ; improved by widening. I do not support more parking at the park as it would encroach further in to the natural environment which the plan says is the very thing it is trying to protect.

Q3. The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention? Do not support

Q4. What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?

If more Car parking , to be put in appropriate areas. Not just greater parking at the end existing road infrastructure. I do not support more parking at the Mahurangi west park as it would encroach further in to the natural environment which the plan says is the very thing it is trying to protect. Additionally Mahurangi west road would need to be improved significant to handle an increase in road traffic.

Q5. The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.) Dogs in regional parks

Q6. Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapterand Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria? not answered

Q7. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q8. **Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans?**

not answered

Q9. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q10. **We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?**

not answered

Q11. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q12. **We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?**

not answered

Q13. **Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.**

not answered

Q14. **Vehicles on Muriwai beach**The council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?

not answered

Q15. **What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?**

not answered

Q16. **Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.**

Support

Q17. Shakespear: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.	Support
Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).	Oppose
Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.	Oppose
Q20. Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.	Oppose
Q21. What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?	
not answered	
Q22. The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?	Support
Q23. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.	
not answered	
Q24. Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?	No
Q25. Provide your comment/s.	
not answered	
Q26. Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters?	Yes
Q27. Which regional parks you would like to comment on?	Mahurangi West Te Muri Wenderholm
Q28. Ambury Regional Park What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter.	not answered
Q29. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.	
not answered	

Q30. **Ātiu Creek** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

Q31. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q32. **Āwhitu** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

Q33. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q34. **Duder** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

Q35. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q36. **Glenfern Sanctuary** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

Q37. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q39. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q40. **Long Bay** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

Q41. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q42. **Mahurangi East** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

Q43. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q44. **Mahurangi West** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. Other

Q45. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

I do not support any increase in volume of people on Mahurangi west road without significant improvement of Mahurangi west road. More car parking at the park will encourage on the very environment that the plan states as a priority to protect.

Q46. **Motukorea / Browns Island** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

Q47. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q48. **Muriwai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q49. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q50. **Ōmana** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

Q51. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q52. **Ōrere Point** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

Q53. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q54. **Pakiri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q55. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q56. **Scandrett** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

Q57. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q58. **Shakespear** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q60. **Tāpapakanga** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q62. **Tāwharanui** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q64. **Tawhitokino** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q66. **Te Ārai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q68. **Te Muri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. Other

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

I do not support any increase in volume of people on Mahurangi west road without significant improvement of Mahurangi west road. More car parking at the park will encourage on the very environment that the plan states as a priority to protect. Improving of Hungary creek road should be used in the first instance for any additional car parks

Q70. **Te Rau Pūriri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q72. **Waharau**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

Q73. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q74. **Waitākere Ranges**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q75. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q76. **Waitawa**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter. not answered

Q77. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q78. **Wenderholm**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. Support

Q79. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q80. **Whakanewha**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

Q81. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q82. **Whakatiwai**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatiwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q83. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q84. **Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?**

not answered

Q85. **Do you want to speak to your submission?** Yes

Q86. **Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback?** 3

Q87. How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?

not answered



Respondent No: 331 Peter Crabb
Login: Registered

Responded At: Mar 04, 2022 05:50:26 am
Last Seen: Mar 03, 2022 16:09:44 pm

Q1. The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan? Support

Q2. Tell us why

A plan to protect natural And cultural Heritage is more important now than ever with increasing Auckland population and the creation of motorways making access for the greater Auckland population easier

Q3. The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention? Support

Q4. What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?

Interpretation, better access

Q5. The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.) not answered

Q6. Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapterand Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria? not answered

Q7. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q8. **Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans?**

not answered

Q9. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q10. **We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?**

not answered

Q11. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q12. **We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?**

not answered

Q13. **Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.**

not answered

Q14. **Vehicles on Muriwai beach**The council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?

not answered

Q15. **What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?**

not answered

Q16. **Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.**

not answered

Q17. Shakespeare: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.	not answered
Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).	not answered
Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.	not answered
Q20. Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.	not answered
Q21. What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?	not answered
Q22. The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?	Support
Q23. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.	Only interested in knowing there will be provision for necessary funding for Pakiri Regional Park so that when it opens necessary infrastructure and community and stake holder relationships are well sorted and not ad hoc
Q24. Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?	No
Q25. Provide your comment/s.	not answered
Q26. Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters?	Yes
Q27. Which regional parks you would like to comment on?	Pakiri
Q28. Ambury Regional Park What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter.	not answered
Q29. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.	not answered

Q30. **Ātiu Creek** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

Q31. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q32. **Āwhitu** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

Q33. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q34. **Duder** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

Q35. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q36. **Glenfern Sanctuary** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

Q37. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q39. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q40. **Long Bay** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

Q41. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q42. **Mahurangi East** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

Q43. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q44. **Mahurangi West** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. not answered

Q45. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q46. **Motukorea / Browns Island** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

Q47. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q48. **Muriwai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q49. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q50. **Ōmana** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

Q51. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q52. **Ōrere Point** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

Q53. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q54. **Pakiri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. Support

Q55. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

Any conversation around the protection of ecology, specific habitats and coastal erosion can only be taken seriously if there is a cessation of sand mining. The Pakiri sand as a Miocene deposit is a non-renewal resource that protects the shoreline across seasonal geological changes. Therefore as a finite deposit the extraction of the sand cannot continue if the habitats for coastal dune species and the integrity of the shoreline particularly in light of any future sea level changes are to be considered .

Q56. **Scandrett** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

Q57. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q58. **Shakespear**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q60. **Tāpapakanga**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q62. **Tāwharanui**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q64. **Tawhitokino**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q66. **Te Ārai**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q68. **Te Muri**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q70. **Te Rau Pūriri**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q72. **Waharau**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

Q73. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q74. **Waitākere Ranges**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q75. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q76. **Waitawa**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter. not answered

Q77. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q78. **Wenderholm**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

Q79. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q80. **Whakanewha**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

Q81. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q82. **Whakatiwai**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatiwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q83. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q84. Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?

The establishment of a nursery locally eco sourcing the seed and or progeny of those endangered coastal plants needs to be established with funding help and instigation from council staff as soon as possible. This is critical so that those plants can be preserved and it is important that the locally Occuring species are reestablished from the correct genetic source planted out in the park . I think it is important that the rehabilitation of the eutrophic state of Pakiri river be a priority as the crazing and lack of fencing is contributing heavily to the degradation of the water way which impacts the coast and obviously the regional park ecology .Pakiri River not only would be a thriving habitat for aquatic fish and insects but also supports many bird species including visiting royal spoonbills as well as grey heron and bittern for example -this river is part of the amenity for accessing the park to the north and the lower reaches provide recreation opportunities for park visitors . I support the Pakiri Community Submission tendered by Professor Boyd Swinburn

Q85. Do you want to speak to your submission? Yes

Q86. Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback? 4

Q87. How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?

not answered



Respondent No: 332 David Baigent

Login: Registered

Responded At: Mar 04, 2022 06:27:22 am

Last Seen: Mar 03, 2022 17:24:19 pm

Q1. **The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan?** Do not support

Q2. **Tell us why**

Danger of handover to proposed unelected authority

Q3. **The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention?** Support

Q4. **What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?**

Better track maintenance

Q5. **The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.)** not answered

Q6. **Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapterand Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria?** not answered

Q7. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q8. **Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans?** not answered

Q9. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q10. We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?

not answered

Q11. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q12. We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?

not answered

Q13. Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.

not answered

Q14. Vehicles on Muriwai beachThe council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?

not answered

Q15. What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?

not answered

Q16. Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.

not answered

Q17. Shakespear: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.

not answered

Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).

not answered

Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.

not answered

Q20. **Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.** not answered

Q21. **What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?**

not answered

Q22. **The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?** Support

Q23. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q24. **Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?** No

Q25. **Provide your comment/s.**

not answered

Q26. **Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters?** No

Q27. **Which regional parks you would like to comment on?** not answered

Q28. **Ambury Regional Park**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter. not answered

Q29. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q30. **Ātiu Creek**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

Q31. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q32. **Āwhitu**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

Q33. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q34. **Duder**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

Q35. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q36. **Glenfern Sanctuary**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

Q37. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q39. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q40. **Long Bay**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

Q41. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q42. **Mahurangi East**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

Q43. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q44. **Mahurangi West**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. not answered

Q45. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q46. **Motukorea / Browns Island**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

Q47. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q48. **Muriwai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q49. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q50. **Ōmana** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

Q51. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q52. **Ōrere Point** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

Q53. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q54. **Pakiri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q55. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q56. **Scandrett** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

Q57. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q58. **Shakespear** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

Q59. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q60. **Tāpapakanga** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

Q61. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q62. **Tāwharanui** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q64. **Tawhitokino** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q66. **Te Ārai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q68. **Te Muri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q70. **Te Rau Pūriri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q72. **Waharau** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q74. **Waitākere Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q76. **Waitawa** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter. not answered

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q78. **Wenderholm** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

Q79. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q80. **Whakanewha** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

Q81. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q82. **Whakatīwai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatīwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q83. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q84. **Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?**
not answered

Q85. **Do you want to speak to your submission?** No

Q86. **Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback?** 4

Q87. **How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?**
not answered



Respondent No: 333 Hugh Briggs
Login: Registered

Responded At: Mar 04, 2022 07:19:41 am
Last Seen: Mar 03, 2022 18:14:08 pm

Q1. The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan? Support

Q2. Tell us why

not answered

Q3. The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention? Support

Q4. What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?

not answered

Q5. The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.) not answered

Q6. Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapter and Appendix 4. **What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria?** not answered

Q7. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q8. Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). **What is your opinion of these plans?** not answered

Q9. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q10. We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?

not answered

Q11. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q12. We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?

not answered

Q13. Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.

not answered

Q14. Vehicles on Muriwai beachThe council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?

not answered

Q15. What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?

not answered

Q16. Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.

not answered

Q17. Shakespear: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.

not answered

Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).

not answered

Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.

not answered

Q20. **Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.** not answered

Q21. **What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?**

not answered

Q22. **The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?** Support

Q23. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q24. **Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?** Yes

Q25. **Provide your comment/s.**

not answered

Q26. **Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters?** Yes

Q27. **Which regional parks you would like to comment on?** Mahurangi East
Mahurangi West
Pakiri
Scandrett
Tāwharanui
Te Muri
Wenderholm

Q28. **Ambury Regional Park**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter. not answered

Q29. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q30. **Ātiu Creek**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

Q31. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q32. **Āwhitu**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

Q33. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q34. **Duder**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

Q35. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q36. **Glenfern Sanctuary**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

Q37. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q39. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q40. **Long Bay**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

Q41. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q42. **Mahurangi East**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. Support

Q43. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q44. **Mahurangi West**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. Support

Q45. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q46. **Motukorea / Browns Island** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

Q47. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q48. **Muriwai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q49. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q50. **Ōmana** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

Q51. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q52. **Ōrere Point** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

Q53. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q54. **Pakiri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. Support

Q55. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q56. **Scandrett** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. Support

Q57. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q58. **Shakespear** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q60. **Tāpapakanga** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q62. **Tāwharanui** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. Support

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q64. **Tawhitokino** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q66. **Te Ārai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q68. **Te Muri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. Support

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q70. **Te Rau Pūriri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q72. **Waharau** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q74. **Waitākere Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q76. Waitawa What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter. not answered

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q78. Wenderholm What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. Support

Q79. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q80. Whakanewha What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

Q81. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q82. Whakatiwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatiwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q83. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q84. Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?

not answered

Q85. Do you want to speak to your submission? Yes

Q86. Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback? 2

Q87. How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?

not answered



Respondent No: 334 Geraldene Gillies
Login: Registered

Responded At: Mar 04, 2022 07:42:58 am
Last Seen: Mar 03, 2022 18:27:20 pm

Q1. The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan? Do not support

Q2. Tell us why

I wish to object to the plan for yet more infrastructure at Piha. There are already far too many signs at Piha. Many of them are anxiety inducing and people ignore them when there are clusters in excess. The signs around the effluent field are a case in point. I have stood on the eel bridge and asked visitors if they knew the difference between effluent and affluent. Most do not, and the signs have not been read in any case. As to yet more tarsealed car parks what about runoff in extreme weather events. As it stands, Glen Esk has experienced 3 one in one hundred flood events since 2018. The road down the hill is in atrocious condition with current traffic volumes. A shuttle bus service would be a better alternative to yet more traffic. This could apply to the school buses too. Instead of three buses making 30 trips a week, with very few students on board at base of the hill, pool the students onto one bus. This makes much sense environmentally as well as reducing the damage heavy vehicles do to the road. People come to enjoy the natural genius of the place. What is proposed is parasitical tourism which degrades the experience. Please keep Piha as 1a. Yours faithfully, Geraldene Gillies. Piha resident. Sent from my iPad

Q3. The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention? Do not support

Q4. What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?

Leave as natural as possible

Q5. The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.) Accessing tracks in the Waitākere Ranges

Q6. Accessing tracks in the Waitākere Ranges We propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapter and Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria? not answered

Q7. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

not answered

Q8. **Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans?**

not answered

Q9. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q10. **We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?**

not answered

Q11. **Tell us why and how we can improve this section.**

not answered

Q12. **We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?**

not answered

Q13. **Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.**

not answered

Q14. **Vehicles on Muriwai beach**The council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?

not answered

Q15. **What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?**

not answered

Q16. **Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.**

not answered

Q17. Shakespeare: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.	not answered
Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).	not answered
Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.	not answered
Q20. Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.	not answered
Q21. What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?	not answered
Q22. The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?	Do not support
Q23. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.	not answered
Q24. Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?	No
Q25. Provide your comment/s.	not answered
Q26. Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters?	No
Q27. Which regional parks you would like to comment on?	not answered
Q28. Ambury Regional Park What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter.	not answered
Q29. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.	not answered

Q30. **Ātiu Creek** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

Q31. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q32. **Āwhitu** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

Q33. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q34. **Duder** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

Q35. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q36. **Glenfern Sanctuary** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

Q37. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q39. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q40. **Long Bay** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

Q41. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q42. **Mahurangi East** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

Q43. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q44. **Mahurangi West** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. not answered

Q45. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q46. **Motukorea / Browns Island** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

Q47. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q48. **Muriwai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q49. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q50. **Ōmana** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

Q51. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q52. **Ōrere Point** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

Q53. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q54. **Pakiri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q55. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q56. **Scandrett** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

Q57. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**

not answered

Q58. **Shakespear** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q60. **Tāpapakanga** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q62. **Tāwharanui** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q64. **Tawhitokino** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q66. **Te Ārai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q68. **Te Muri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q70. **Te Rau Pūriri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q72. **Waharau** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q74. Waitākere Ranges What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q76. Waitawa What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q78. Wenderholm What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q79. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q80. Whakanewha What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q81. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q82. Whakatīwai What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatīwai? See the park chapter.

not answered

Q83. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q84. Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?

not answered

Q85. Do you want to speak to your submission? No

No

Q86. Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback? 1 - Very dissatisfied

1 - Very dissatisfied

Q87. How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?

I have sent a letter that outlines my concerns. Historically, I have attended meetings and council consultation tents set up at Piha. Never have I received feedback as to the response of submitted parties. My conclusion is that consultation is really the council informing Piha residents of what they are going to do. Rarely are either the community response or even the Piha Residents and Ratepayers Association submissions adhered to. This form is a complicated tick box exercise which the council will ignore if the respondent objects to the proposal.



Respondent No: 335 Darrell MCLEOD

Login: Registered

Responded At: Mar 04, 2022 08:26:08 am

Last Seen: Mar 03, 2022 18:16:08 pm

Q1. The draft plan proposes to continue to protect the natural and cultural heritage of the regional parks, while providing opportunities for all to enjoy them. Overall, what is your opinion of the direction of the draft regional parks management plan? Do not support

Q2. Tell us why

I believe the plan changes the fundamental access to the remote areas of the park , removing a rare Wilderness experience that used to be accessible and Concentrating human activities on to a highly developed and Commercialised great walk at the expense of other users who seek a less developed trail experience , I do not believe a Highly developed Commercialised great walk was ever intended at the Parks inception .

Q3. The draft plan promotes making the regional parks more accessible and welcoming to Auckland's diverse communities. See chapter 11 (Providing for a range of recreational uses) and relevant park chapters. What is your opinion of this intention? Do not support

Q4. What changes, if any, do you expect to see to make regional parks more welcoming?

I would like to see all the original tracks (now closed or planned for permanent closure) re opened and access without cost to all whether that be Groups like the Scouts and Guides , local and international visitors ,

Q5. The draft plan provides proposals on topics that drew many suggestions in our first consultation round. Which of these topics would you like to comment on? (All sections are optional.) Accessing tracks in the Waitākere Ranges
Responding to the climate emergency
Vehicles on Muriwai beach
Dogs in regional parks

Q6. Accessing tracks in the Waitākere RangesWe propose principles and criteria to guide track development. We propose to use these to assess which tracks to reopen and where to develop future track. See chapter 11 (Tracks), the Waitākere Ranges chapterand Appendix 4. What is your opinion of our proposed principles and criteria? Do not support

Q7. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

I think the Tracks were closed without sufficient scientific study as to the extent , and spread of Kauri dieback and true effect of Kauri dieback (if any) on the forest taken as a whole and including kauri regeneration .

Q8. Responding to the climate emergency In addition to protecting important biodiversity habitat for 35,000ha of established forest, we plan to plant another 200ha in permanent indigenous forest to help absorb carbon from the atmosphere. See chapter 9 (Embedding our response to climate change) and chapter 7 (Restoring indigenous ecosystems). What is your opinion of these plans?

Support

Q9. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

I support protecting the biodiversity of the forest and replanting and adding to the forest area to assist carbon absorption

Q10. We propose to reduce visitor vehicle emissions by improving and promoting public transport, cycling and walking connections to regional parks, and by considering installing electric vehicle (EV) charging stations for bikes and vehicles. See chapter 9 (Sustainable access). What is your opinion of these proposals?

Support

Q11. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.

It is clear the EVs will replace Fossil fueled vehicles and along with e bikes and improved cycle ways leading to the Park access points , any work promoting and creating access for clean public and private transport to and from the park with be beneficial

Q12. We propose to review farming with the potential to plant more trees to support our climate goals. See chapter 10 (Pastoral management). What is your opinion about farming on regional parks?

Reduce farming

Q13. Tell us why and what is most important to you about our farmed areas.

I do not think Commercial farming should be conducted in the Park , I have no problem and educational farms for Schools , clubs and visitors to experience and participate with farming activities

Q14. Vehicles on Muriwai beach
The council consulted recently and made decisions to manage vehicles on Muriwai beach. The draft plan outlines the council's decisions to introduce some further controls on access and to continue monitoring the situation. See the Muriwai chapter. What is your opinion of the approach outlined in the draft plan?

Support

Q15. What changes, if any, would you like to see to this section?

I do not agree with vehicles on beaches

Q16. Long Bay: a potential space for a dog exercise area in the northern part of the park.

Support

Q17. Shakespeare: investigation of dog use of a large flat grassed area outside the sanctuary between Army Bay and Okoromai Bay near a dog walking track.	Support
Q18. Te Ārai: that dogs be banned from the park (allowed currently at Te Ārai Point).	not answered
Q19. Waitākere Ranges: that other dog walking options be investigated in the wider Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area to alleviate the high numbers at the popular Kakamatua area.	Support
Q20. Hūnua Ranges: prohibit dogs in the Kōkako Management Zone.	Support
Q21. What changes, if any, would you like us to make to the draft plan about dogs?	So long as the welfare of birds and bird breeding sites are protected and excluded for dog access that greater provisions should be made for dog walking
Q22. The draft plan is ambitious, and our ambitions are not fully funded. We propose criteria for prioritising our spending and planning for development in parks. See chapter 14 (Implementing) and chapter 4 (Spatial planning). What is your opinion on our proposed criteria to prioritise projects?	Do not support
Q23. Tell us why and how we can improve this section.	I do not agree with the development of the park , I believe the recent expenditure on installing Timber walkways and bridges on the Hillary trail using funds from the Environmental levy grossly exceeded the intent of that Levy , and the Council are proceeding with the development of the Hillary trail great walk in advance of the Consultation process and the inclusion of this work in the Park management Plan .
Q24. Do you want to comment on any other aspect of the general policies?	Yes
Q25. Provide your comment/s.	I am for wider Access to the Park and subject to the findings of the peer reviewed scientific survey on Kauri Dieback would like to see expansion of shared use trails as works in the redwood forest where walkers, hikers,runners and mountain bikers all enjoy the Forest trails . I do not think the RPMP should conclude before the Kauri Dieback scientific survey plan is finished and peer reviewed . I lost all respect for the Council when they enacted the Park closure without any reasonable Scientific survey which may be finally forthcoming now years after the closure
Q26. Do you want to comment on any of the regional park chapters?	No
Q27. Which regional parks you would like to comment on?	not answered

Q28. **Ambury Regional Park**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ambury? See the park chapter. not answered

Q29. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q30. **Ātiu Creek**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ātiu Creek? See the park chapter. not answered

Q31. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q32. **Āwhitu**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Āwhitu? See the park chapter. not answered

Q33. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q34. **Duder**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Duder? See the park chapter. not answered

Q35. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q36. **Glenfern Sanctuary**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Glenfern Sanctuary? See the park chapter. not answered

Q37. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q38. **Hūnua Ranges**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Hūnua Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q39. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q40. **Long Bay**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Long Bay? See the park chapter. not answered

Q41. **Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.**
not answered

Q42. **Mahurangi East** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi East? See the park chapter. not answered

Q43. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q44. **Mahurangi West** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Mahurangi West? See the park chapter. not answered

Q45. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q46. **Motukorea / Browns Island** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Motukorea / Browns Island? See the park chapter. not answered

Q47. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q48. **Muriwai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Muriwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q49. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q50. **Ōmana** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōmana? See the park chapter. not answered

Q51. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q52. **Ōrere Point** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Ōrere Point? See the park chapter. not answered

Q53. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q54. **Pakiri** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Pakiri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q55. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.
not answered

Q56. **Scandrett** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Scandrett? See the park chapter. not answered

Q57. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q58. **Shakespear**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Shakespear? See the park chapter. not answered

Q59. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q60. **Tāpapakanga**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāpapakanga? See the park chapter. not answered

Q61. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q62. **Tāwharanui**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tāwharanui? See the park chapter. not answered

Q63. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q64. **Tawhitokino**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Tawhitokino? See the park chapter. not answered

Q65. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q66. **Te Ārai**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Ārai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q67. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q68. **Te Muri**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Muri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q69. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q70. **Te Rau Pūriri**What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Te Rau Pūriri? See the park chapter. not answered

Q71. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q72. **Waharau** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waharau? See the park chapter. not answered

Q73. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q74. **Waitākere Ranges** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitākere Ranges? See the park chapter. not answered

Q75. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q76. **Waitawa** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Waitawa? See the park chapter. not answered

Q77. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q78. **Wenderholm** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Wenderholm? See the park chapter. not answered

Q79. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q80. **Whakanewha** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakanewha? See the park chapter. not answered

Q81. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q82. **Whakatīwai** What is your opinion on our intentions for managing Whakatīwai? See the park chapter. not answered

Q83. Tell us why and how we can improve this chapter.

not answered

Q84. Do you have any other comments on, or think anything else should be included in, the draft plan?

Horse trails on beaches Mountain bike trails Shared use trails

Q85. Do you want to speak to your submission? Yes

Q86. Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with your experience of submitting feedback? 5 - Very satisfied

Q87. How can we improve the process of submitting feedback to Auckland Council?

not answered
